

ITU-T Recommendations on CD-ROM/Edition December 2000

FILENAME CONVENTIONS

The following file naming conventions are used in the directories of the various ITU-T Recommendations :

	<i>Examples</i>	<i>Filename conventions</i>
Normal	A.1	A0001E
Annexes	G.726 Annex A G.728 Annex G	G0726NAE G0728NGE
Amendments	T.433 Amendment 1 T.30 Amendment 2	T0433M1E T0030M2E
Addenda	Q.1400 Addendum 1 X.28 Addendum 3	Q1400D1E X0028D3E
Appendixes	G.726 Appendix III G.727 Appendix II	G0726P3E G0727P2E
Bis and Ter	V.26 bis V.27 ter V.25 ter Annex A	V0026-BE V0027-TE V025TNAE
Corregendums/ Amendments	X.740 Corrigendum 1 X.213 Corrigendum 2 X.730 Cor 1 - Amd 1	X0740C1E X0213C2E X0730C1M1E
Clauses	Q.2957 Clause 1 Q.86 Clause 2	Q2957_1E Q0086_2E
Letters	R.38 A R.38 B	R0038AE R0038BE
Supplements	Supp. 29 (G) Supp. 21 (P) Q.780 Supp. 1 V.25 ter Supp.	G_S29E P_S21E Q0780S1E V0025TSE
Part	T.101 Part 1 T.101 Part 2 I.254.1 Part A	T0101~1 ^E T0101~2 ^E I0254_1AE
Numbered	I.231.9 I.231.10 I.256.2b	I0231_9E I0231_10E I0256_2bE
Notice/Info	D.176 Notice J.57 Notice	D0176CNE J0057CNE

- Note : - Last character in the filename, "E", represent the language - English
 - For Recommendations containing several clauses, the files will be named by the first clause (ex. Q.731 Clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6 will be named Q0731_3).
 - Original Recommendations are saved on ITU-T CD 2 directory \ORIGINAL.

ITU-T Recommendations In force

December 2000 edition

Series A - Organization of the work of ITU-T

ITU-T Rec. A.1 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.2 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.4 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.5 (06/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. A.6 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.7 (06/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. A.8 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.9 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.11 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.12 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.13 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. A.23 (10/96) Collaboration with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) on information technology

ITU-T Rec. A.23 Annex A (10/96) Guide to ITU-T and ISO/IEC JTC1 cooperation - Annex A to WTSC Recommendation A.23, Annex K to ISO/IEC JTC 1 Directives

ITU-T Series A Supplement 1 (09/98) Guidelines on quality aspects of protocol related Recommendations

ITU-T A-Series Supplement 2 (06/00) - to be published

Series B - Means of expression: definitions,symbols,classification

ITU-T Rec. B.1 (11/88) Letter symbols for telecommunications

ITU-T Rec. B.3 (11/88) Use of the international system of units (SI)

ITU-T Rec. B.10 (11/88) Graphical symbols and rules for the preparation of documentation in telecommunications

ITU-T Rec. B.11 (11/88) Legal time - Use of the term UTC

ITU-T Rec. B.12 (11/88) Use of the decibel and the neper in telecommunications

ITU-T Rec. B.13 (11/88) Terms and definitions

ITU-T Rec. B.14 (11/88) Terms and symbols for information quantities in telecommunications

ITU-T Rec. B.15 (10/96) Nomenclature of the frequency and wavelength bands used in telecommunications

ITU-T Rec. B.16 (11/88) Use of certain terms linked with physical quantities

ITU-T Rec. B.17 (11/88) Adoption of the CCITT Specification and Description Language (SDL)

ITU-T Rec. B.18 (03/93) Traffic intensity unit

ITU-T Rec. B.19 (10/96) Abbreviations and initials used in telecommunications

Series C - General telecommunication statistics

ITU-T Rec. C.1 (03/93) ITU statistical yearbook

ITU-T Rec. C.2 (10/96) Collection and dissemination of official service information

ITU-T Rec. C.3 (03/93) Instructions for international telecommunication services

Series D - General tariff principles

ITU-T Rec. D.000 (03/93) Terms and definitions for the Series-D Recommendations

ITU-T Rec. D.1 (07/91) General principles for the lease of international (continental and intercontinental) private telecommunication circuits and networks

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. D.3 (06/92) Principles for the lease of analogue international circuits for private service
- ITU-T Rec. D.4 (12/98) Special conditions for the lease of international (continental and intercontinental) sound- and television-programme circuits for private service
- ITU-T Rec. D.5 (11/88) Costs and value of services rendered as factors in the fixing of rates
- ITU-T Rec. D.7 (01/92) Concept and implementation of "one-stop shopping" for international private leased telecommunication circuits
- ITU-T Rec. D.8 (11/88) Special conditions for the lease of international end-to-end digital circuits for private service
- ITU-T Rec. D.9 (11/88) Private leasing of transmitters or receivers
- ITU-T Rec. D.10 (07/91) General tariff principles for international public data communication services
- ITU-T Rec. D.11 (03/91) Special tariff principles for international packet-switched public data communication services by means of the virtual call facility
- ITU-T Rec. D.12 - Measurement unit for charging by volume in the international packet-switched data communication service
- ITU-T Rec. D.13 - Guiding principles to govern the apportionment of accounting rates in international packet-switched public data communication relations
- ITU-T Rec. D.15 (11/88) General charging and accounting principles for non-voice services provided by interworking between public data networks.
- ITU-T Rec. D.20 - Special tariff principles for the international circuit-switched public data communication services
- ITU-T Rec. D.21 (11/88) Special tariff principles for short transaction transmissions on the international packet switched public data networks using the fast select facility with restriction
- ITU-T Rec. D.30 (11/88) Implementation of reverse charging on international public data communication services
- ITU-T Rec. D.35 (01/92) General charging principles in the international public message handling services and associated applications
- ITU-T Rec. D.36 (03/95) General accounting principles applicable to message handling services and associated applications
- ITU-T Rec. D.37 (07/96) Accounting and settlement principles applicable to the provision of public directory services between interconnected Directory Management Domains
- ITU-T Rec. D.40 (06/92) General tariff principles applicable to telegrams exchanged in the international public telegram service
- ITU-T Rec. D.41 (11/88) Introduction of accounting rates by zones in the international public telegram service
- ITU-T Rec. D.42 (11/88) Accounting in the international public telegram service
- ITU-T Rec. D.43 (11/88) Partial and total refund of charges in the international public telegram service
- ITU-T Rec. D.45 (06/92) Charging and accounting principles for the international telexmessage service
- ITU-T Rec. D.60 (07/91) Guiding principles to govern the apportionment of accounting rates in intercontinental telex relations.
- ITU-T Rec. D.61 (11/88) Charging and accounting provisions relating to the measurement of the chargeable duration of a telex call
- ITU-T Rec. D.65 (11/88) General charging and accounting principles in the international telex service for multi-address messages via store-and-forward units
- ITU-T Rec. D.67 (03/95) Charging and accounting in the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. D.70 (06/92) General tariff principles for the international public facsimile service between public bureaux (bureaufax service)
- ITU-T Rec. D.71 (06/92) General tariff principles for the public facsimile service between subscriber stations (telefax service)
- ITU-T Rec. D.73 (06/92) General tariff and international accounting principles for interworking between the international bureaufax and telefax services
- ITU-T Rec. D.79 (07/91) Charging and accounting principles in the international videotex service
- ITU-T Rec. D.80 (11/88) Accounting and refunds for phototelegrams
- ITU-T Rec. D.81 (11/88) Accounting and refunds for private phototelegraph calls
- ITU-T Rec. D.83 (11/88) Rates for phototelegrams and private phototelegraph calls
- ITU-T Rec. D.85 (11/88) Charging for international phototelegraph calls to multiple destinations
- ITU-T Rec. D.90 (03/95) Charging, billing, international accounting and settlement in the maritime mobile service
- ITU-T Rec. D.91 (07/96) Transmission in encoded form of maritime telecommunications accounting information.

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. D.93 (03/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. D.94 (01/92) Charging, billing and accounting principles for international aeronautical mobile service, and international aeronautical mobile-satellite service
- ITU-T Rec. D.95 (10/92) Charging, billing, accounting and refunds in the data messaging land/maritime mobile-satellite service
- ITU-T Rec. D.96 (12/99) Charging, billing, accounting and settlement principles for Global Mobile Personal Communications by Satellite (GMPCS) for the international telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. D.100 (11/88) Charging for international calls in manual or semi-automatic operating
- ITU-T Rec. D.103 (06/92) Charging in automatic service for calls terminating on a recorded announcement stating the reason for the call not being completed
- ITU-T Rec. D.104 (11/88) Charging for calls to subscriber's station connected either to the absent subscriber's service or to a device substituting a subscriber in his absence
- ITU-T Rec. D.105 (11/88) Charging for calls from or to a public call office
- ITU-T Rec. D.106 (11/88) Introduction of reduced rates during periods of light traffic in the international telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. D.110 (06/92) Charging and accounting for conference calls
- ITU-T Rec. D.115 (10/96) Tariff principles and accounting for the International Freephone Service (IFS)
- ITU-T Rec. D.116 (10/96) Charging and accounting principles relating to the home country direct telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. D.117 (06/99) Charging and accounting principles for the international premium rate service (IPRS).
- ITU-T Rec. D.120 (07/96) Charging and accounting principles for the international telecommunication charge card service
- ITU-T Rec. D.140 - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. D.150 (06/99) New system for accounting in international telephony
- ITU-T Rec. D.151 (11/88) Old system for accounting in international telephony
- ITU-T Rec. D.155 (07/96) Guiding principles governing the apportionment of accounting rates in intercontinental telephone relations
- ITU-T Rec. D.160 (11/88) Mode of application of the flat-rate price procedure set forth in Recommendation D.67 and Recommendation D.150 for remuneration of facilities made available to the Administrations of other countries
- ITU-T Rec. D.170 (06/98) Monthly telephone and telex accounts
- ITU-T Rec. D.171 (11/88) Adjustments and refunds in the international telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. D.172 (11/88) Accounting for calls circulated over international routes for which accounting rates have not been established
- ITU-T Rec. D.173 (11/88) Defaulting subscribers
- ITU-T Rec. D.174 (11/88) Conventional transmission of information necessary for billing and accounting regarding collect and credit card calls
- ITU-T Rec. D.176 (12/97) Transmission in encoded form of telephone reversed charge billing and accounting information
- ITU-T Rec. D.176 (12/97) Transmission in encoded form of telephone reversed charge billing and accounting information.
- ITU-T Rec. D.177 (11/88) Adjustment of charges and refunds in the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. D.178 (03/93) Monthly accounts for semi-automatic telephone calls (ordinary and urgent calls, with or without special facilities)
- ITU-T Rec. D.180 (12/99) Occasional provision of circuits for international sound- and television-programme transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. D.185 (11/88) General tariff and accounting principles for international one-way point-to-multipoint satellite services
- ITU-T Rec. D.186 (10/96) General tariff and accounting principles for international two-way multipoint telecommunication service via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. D.188 (10/92) General charging and accounting principles applicable to an international videoconferencing service
- ITU-T Rec. D.190 (09/95) Exchange of international traffic accounting data between Administrations using electronic data interchange (EDI) techniques

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. D.192 (06/92) Principles for charging and accounting of service telecommunications
- ITU-T Rec. D.193 (11/88) Special tariff principles for privilege telecommunications
- ITU-T Rec. D.196 (06/92) Clearing of international telecommunication balances of accounts
- ITU-T Rec. D.197 (07/91) Notification of change of address(es) for accounting and settlement purposes
- ITU-T Rec. D.201 (04/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. D.210 (09/94) General charging and accounting principles for international telecommunication services provided over the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN).
- ITU-T Rec. D.211 (12/98) International accounting for the use of the signal transfer point and/or signalling point for relay in Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. D.212 (10/96) Charging and accounting principles for the use of Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. D.220 (03/91) Charging and accounting principles to be applied to international circuit-mode demand bearer services provided over the integrated services digital network (ISDN)
- ITU-T Rec. D.224 (12/99) Charging and accounting principles for ATM/B-ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. D.225 (12/97) Charging and accounting principles to be applied to frame relay data transmission service
- ITU-T Rec. D.230 (03/95) General charging and accounting principles for supplementary services associated with international telecommunication services provided over the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
- ITU-T Rec. D.231 (11/88) Charging and accounting principles relating to the user-to-user information (UUI) supplementary service
- ITU-T Rec. D.232 (05/97) Specific tariff and accounting principles applicable to ISDN supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. D.233 (07/96) Charging and accounting principles to be applied to the reversed charge supplementary service
- ITU-T Rec. D.240 (03/91) Charging and accounting principles for teleservices supported by the ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. D.250 (07/91) General charging and accounting principles for non-voice services provided by interworking between the ISDN and existing public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. D.251 (11/88) General charging and accounting principles for the basic telephone service provided over the ISDN or by interconnection between the ISDN and the public switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. D.260 (03/91) Charging and accounting capabilities to be applied on the ISDN.
- ITU-T Rec. D.280 (03/95) Principles for charging and billing, accounting and reimbursements for universal personal telecommunication
- ITU-T Rec. D.285 (07/96) Guiding principles for charging and accounting for intelligent network supported services
- ITU-T Rec. D.286 (07/96) Charging and accounting principles for the global virtual network service
- ITU-T Rec. D.300 R (03/95) Determination of accounting rate shares in telephone relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
- ITU-T Rec. D.301 R (03/95) Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telex relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
- ITU-T Rec. D.302 R (03/95) Determination of the accounting rate shares and collection charges for the international public telegram service applicable to telegrams exchanged between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
- ITU-T Rec. D.303 R (03/95) Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges applicable by countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin to the occasional provision of circuits for sound- and television-programme transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. D.306 R (07/91) Remuneration of public packet-switched data transmission networks between the countries of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
- ITU-T Rec. D.307 R (03/95) Remuneration of digital systems and channels used in telecommunication relations between the countries of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
- ITU-T Rec. D.310 R (03/95) Determination of rentals for the lease of international programme (sound- and television-) circuits and associated control circuits for private service in relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
- ITU-T Rec. D.400R (12/99) Accounting rates applicable to direct traffic relations in voice telephony between countries in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- ITU-T Rec. D.500 R (06/98) Accounting rates applicable to telephone relations between countries in Asia and Oceania
- ITU-T Rec. D.501 R (10/93) Accounting rates applicable to telex relations between countries in Asia and Oceania

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. D.600 R (10/93) Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telephone relations between countries in Africa
ITU-T Rec. D.601 R (10/93) Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telex relations between countries in Africa
ITU-T Rec. D.606 R (11/88) Preferential rates in telecommunication relations between countries in Africa
ITU-T Series D Supplement 3 (03/93) Handbook on the methodology for determining costs and establishing national tariffs

Series E - Overall network operation, telephone service, service operation and human factors

ITU-T Rec. E.100 (11/88) Definitions of terms used in international telephone operation
ITU-T Rec. E.104 (02/95) International telephone directory assistance service and public access
ITU-T Rec. E.105 (08/92) International telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.106 (03/2000) Description of an international emergency preference scheme (IEPS)
ITU-T Rec. E.109 (02/95) International billed number screening procedures for collect and third-party calling
ITU-T Rec. E.110 (11/88) Organization of the international telephone network
ITU-T Rec. E.111 (11/88) Extension of international telephone services
ITU-T Rec. E.112 (11/88) Arrangements to be made for controlling the telephone services between two countries
ITU-T Rec. E.113 (05/97) Validation procedures for the international telecommunications charge card service
ITU-T Rec. E.114 (11/88) Supply of lists of subscribers (directories and other means)
ITU-T Rec. E.115 (02/95) Computerized directory assistance
ITU-T Rec. E.116 (05/97) International telecommunication charge card service
ITU-T Rec. E.117 (06/94) Terminal devices used in connection with the public telephone service (other than telephones)
ITU-T Rec. E.118 (07/96) The international telecommunication charge card.
ITU-T Rec. E.120 (11/88) Instructions for users of the international telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.121 (07/96) Pictograms, symbols and icons to assist users of the telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.122 (11/88) Measures to reduce customer difficulties in the international telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.123 (11/88) Notation for national and international telephone numbers
ITU-T Rec. E.124 (11/88) Discouragement of frivolous international calling to unassigned or vacant numbers answered by recorded announcements without charge
ITU-T Rec. E.125 (10/84) Inquiries among users of the international telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.126 (11/88) Harmonization of the general information pages of the telephone directories published by administrations
ITU-T Rec. E.127 (11/88) Pages in the telephone directory intended for foreign visitors
ITU-T Rec. E.128 (11/88) Leaflet to be distributed to foreign visitors
ITU-T Rec. E.130 (11/88) Choice of the most useful and desirable supplementary telephone services
ITU-T Rec. E.131 (11/88) Subscriber control procedures for supplementary telephone services
ITU-T Rec. E.132 (11/88) Standardization of elements of control procedures for supplementary telephone services
ITU-T Rec. E.133 (11/88) Operating procedures for cardphones
ITU-T Rec. E.134 (03/93) Human factors aspects of public terminals: generic operating procedures.
ITU-T Rec. E.135 (10/95) Human factors aspects of public telecommunication terminals for people with disabilities
ITU-T Rec. E.136 (05/97) Specification of a tactile identifier for use with telecommunication cards
ITU-T Rec. E.137 (05/97) User instructions for payphones
ITU-T Rec. E.140 (08/92) Operator-assisted telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.141 (03/93) Instructions for the international telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.148 (11/88) Routing of traffic by automatic transit exchanges
ITU-T Rec. E.149 (11/88) Presentation of routing data
ITU-T Rec. E.151 (08/92) Telephone conference calls

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. E.152 (07/96) International freephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.153 (10/96) Home country direct
ITU-T Rec. E.154 (03/98) International shared cost service
ITU-T Rec. E.155 (03/98) International premium rate service
ITU-T Rec. E.161 (05/95) Arrangement of digits, letters and symbols on telephones and other devices that can be used for gaining access to a telephone network
ITU-T Rec. E.162 (04/95) Capability for seven digit analysis of international E.164 numbers at Time T
ITU-T Rec. E.164 (05/97) The international public telecommunication numbering plan.
ITU-T Rec. E.164 Supplement 1 (03/98) Alternatives for carrier selection and network identification
ITU-T Rec. E.164 Supplement 2 (11/98) The international public telecommunication numbering plan - Supplement 2: Number Portability
ITU-T Rec. E.164.1 (03/98) Criteria and procedures for the reservation, assignment, and reclamation of E.164 country codes and associated Identification Codes (ICs)
ITU-T Rec. E.165 (11/88) Timetable for coordinated implementation of the full capability of the numbering plan for the ISDN era (Recommendation E.164)
ITU-T Rec. E.165.1 (10/96) Use of escape code "0" within the E.164 numbering plan during the transition period to implementation of NPI mechanism
ITU-T Rec. E.166/X.122 (03/98) Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans
ITU-T Rec. E.167 (11/88) ISDN network identification codes
ITU-T Rec. E.168 (05/99) Application of E.164 numbering plan for UPT
ITU-T Rec. E.169 (11/98) Application of Recommendation E.164 numbering plan for universal international freephone numbers for international freephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.169.2 (10/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. E.169.3 (10/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. E.170 (10/92) Traffic routing
ITU-T Rec. E.171 (11/88) International telephone routing plan
ITU-T Rec. E.172 (10/92) ISDN routing plan.
ITU-T Rec. E.173 (08/91) Routing plan for interconnection between public land mobile networks and fixed terminal networks
ITU-T Rec. E.174 (04/95) Routing principles and guidance for Universal Personal Telecommunications (UPT)
ITU-T Rec. E.175 (11/88) Models for international network planning
ITU-T Rec. E.177 (10/96) B-ISDN routing
ITU-T Rec. E.180/Q.35 (03/98) Technical characteristics of tones for the telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.180 Supplement 2 (Series E) (01/94) Various tones used in national networks
ITU-T Rec. E.181 (11/88) Customer recognition of foreign tones
ITU-T Rec. E.182 (03/98) Application of tones and recorded announcements in telephone services
ITU-T Rec. E.183 (03/98) Guiding principles for telephone announcements
ITU-T Rec. E.184 (11/88) Indications to users of ISDN terminals
ITU-T Rec. E.190 (05/97) Principles and responsibilities for the management, assignment and reclamation of E-Series international numbering resources
ITU-T Rec. E.191 (03/00) B-ISDN addressing
ITU-T Rec. E.193 (03/00) E.164 Country Code expansion
ITU-T Rec. E.195-(10/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. E.201 (08/91) Reference recommendation for mobile services.
ITU-T Rec. E.202 (10/92) Network operational principles for future public mobile systems and services
ITU-T Rec. E.210 (11/88) Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite services
ITU-T Rec. E.211 (11/88) Selection procedures for VHF/UHF maritime mobile services
ITU-T Rec. E.212 (11/98) The international identification plan for mobile terminals and mobile users
ITU-T Rec. E.213 (11/88) Telephone and ISDN numbering plan for land mobile stations in public land mobile networks (PLMN)
ITU-T Rec. E.214 (11/88) Structure of the land mobile global title for the signalling connection control part (SCCP)
ITU-T Rec. E.215 (05/97) Telephone/ISDN numbering plan for the mobile-satellite services of Inmarsat

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. E.220 (02/96) Interconnection of public land mobile networks (PLMN)
- ITU-T Rec. E.230 (08/92) Chargeable duration of calls
- ITU-T Rec. E.231 (06/92) Charging in automatic service for calls terminating on a recorded announcement stating the reason for the call not being completed
- ITU-T Rec. E.232 (11/88) Charging for calls to subscriber's station connected either to the absent subscriber's service or to a device substituting a subscriber in his absence
- ITU-T Rec. E.250 (X) New system for accounting in international telephony
- ITU-T Rec. E.251 (X) Old system for accounting in international telephony
- ITU-T Rec. E.252 (X) Mode of application of the flat-rate price procedure set forth in Recommendations D.67 and D.150 for remuneration of facilities made available to the Administrations of other countries.
- ITU-T Rec. E.260 (11/88) Basic technical problems concerning the measurement and recording of call durations
- ITU-T Rec. E.261 (11/88) Devices for measuring and recording call durations
- ITU-T Rec. E.270 (X) Monthly telephone and telex accounts
- ITU-T Rec. E.275 (X) Exchange of international traffic accounting data between Administrations using electronic data interchange (EDI) techniques
- ITU-T Rec. E.276 (X) Transmission in encoded form of telephone reversed charge billing and accounting information
- ITU-T Rec. E.277 (X) Conventional transmission of information necessary for the collection of charges and the accounting regarding collect and credit card calls
- ITU-T Rec. E.300 (11/88) Special uses of circuits normally employed for automatic telephone traffic
- ITU-T Rec. E.301 (03/93) Impact of non-voice applications on the telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. E.320 (11/88) Speeding up the establishment and clearing of phototelegraph calls
- ITU-T Rec. E.323 (11/88) Rules for phototelegraph communications set up over circuits normally used for telephone traffic
- ITU-T Rec. E.330 (11/88) User control of ISDN-supported services
- ITU-T Rec. E.331 (10/91) Minimum user-terminal interface for a human user entering address information into an ISDN terminal
- ITU-T Rec. E.333 (11/88) Man-machine interaction.
- ITU-T Rec. E.350 (03/00) Dynamic Routing Interworking
- ITU-T Rec. E.351 (03/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. E.352 (03/2000) Routing guidelines for efficient routing methods
- ITU-T Rec. E.401 (11/88) Statistics for the international telephone service (number of circuits in operation and volume of traffic)
- ITU-T Rec. E.410 (03/98) International network management - General information
- ITU-T Rec. E.411 (03/00) International network management - Operational guidance
- ITU-T Rec. E.412 (03/98) Network management controls
- ITU-T Rec. E.413 (11/88) International network management - Planning
- ITU-T Rec. E.414 (11/88) International network management - Organization
- ITU-T Rec. E.415 (08/91) International network management guidance for common channel signalling system No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. E.416 (03/2000) Network management principles and functions for B-ISDN traffic
- ITU-T Rec. E.420 (11/88) Checking the quality of the international telephone service - General considerations
- ITU-T Rec. E.421 (11/88) Service quality observations on a statistical basis
- ITU-T Rec. E.422 (02/96) Observations on international outgoing telephone calls for quality of service.
- ITU-T Rec. E.423 (11/88) Observations on traffic set up by operators
- ITU-T Rec. E.424 (10/92) Test calls
- ITU-T Rec. E.425 (11/98) Internal automatic observations
- ITU-T Rec. E.426 (10/92) General guide to the percentage of effective attempts which should be observed for international telephone calls
- ITU-T Rec. E.427 (11/88) Collection and statistical analysis of special quality of service observation data for measurements of customer difficulties in the international automatic service
- ITU-T Rec. E.428 (10/92) Connection retention

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. E.430 (06/92) Quality of service framework
ITU-T Rec. E.431 (06/92) Service quality assessment for connection set-up and release delays
ITU-T Rec. E.432 (06/92) Connection quality
ITU-T Rec. E.433 (06/92) Billing integrity
ITU-T Rec. E.434 (06/92) Subscriber-to-subscriber measurement of public switched telephone network
ITU-T Rec. E.436 (03/98) Customer Affecting Incidents and blocking Defects Per Million
ITU-T Rec. E.437 (05/99) Comparative metrics for network performance management
ITU-T Rec. E.438 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.439 (03/00) - To be published....
ITU-T Rec. E.440 (02/96) Customer satisfaction point
ITU-T Rec. E.450 (03/98) Facsimile quality of service on public networks - General aspects
ITU-T Rec. E.451 (03/93) Facsimile call cut-off performance
ITU-T Rec. E.452 (03/93) Facsimile modem speed reductions and transaction time
ITU-T Rec. E.453 (08/94) Facsimile image quality as corrupted by transmission-induced scan line errors
ITU-T Rec. E.454 (10/96) Transmission performance metrics based on Error Correction Mode (ECM) facsimile
ITU-T Rec. E.456 (03/98) Test transaction for facsimile transmission performance
ITU-T Rec. E.457 (02/96) Facsimile measurement methodologies
ITU-T Rec. E.458 (02/96) Figure of merit for facsimile transmission performance
ITU-T Rec. E.459 (03/98) Measurements and metrics for characterizing facsimile transmission performance using non-intrusive techniques
ITU-T Rec. E.460 (03/00) Measurements and metrics for monitoring the performance of V.34 Group 3 Facsimile
ITU-T Rec. E.490 (06/92) Traffic measurement and evaluation - General survey
ITU-T Rec. E.491 (05/97) Traffic measurement by destination
ITU-T Rec. E.492 (02/96) Traffic reference period
ITU-T Rec. E.493 (02/96) Grade of service (GOS) monitoring.
ITU-T Rec. E.500 (11/98) Traffic intensity measurement principles
ITU-T Rec. E.501 (05/97) Estimation of traffic offered in the network
ITU-T Rec. E.502 (06/92) Traffic measurement requirements for digital telecommunication exchanges
ITU-T Rec. E.503 (06/92) Traffic measurement data analysis
ITU-T Rec. E.504 (11/88) Traffic measurement administration
ITU-T Rec. E.505 (06/92) Measurements of the performance of common channel signalling network
ITU-T Rec. E.506 (06/92) Forecasting international traffic
ITU-T Rec. E.507 (11/88) Models for forecasting international traffic
ITU-T Rec. E.508 (10/92) Forecasting new telecommunication services
ITU-T Rec. E.510 (11/88) Determination of the number of circuits in manual operation
ITU-T Rec. E.520 (11/88) Number of circuits to be provided in automatic and/or semiautomatic operation, without overflow facilities
ITU-T Rec. E.521 (11/88) Calculation of the number of circuits in a group carrying overflow traffic
ITU-T Rec. E.522 (11/88) Number of circuits in a high-usage group
ITU-T Rec. E.523 (11/88) Standard traffic profiles for international traffic streams
ITU-T Rec. E.524 (05/99) Overflow approximations for non-random inputs.
ITU-T Rec. E.525 (06/92) Designing networks to control grade of service
ITU-T Rec. E.526 (03/93) Dimensioning a circuit group with multi-slot bearer services and no overflow inputs
ITU-T Rec. E.527 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.528 (02/96) Dimensioning of digital circuit multiplication equipment (DCME) systems
ITU-T Rec. E.529 (05/97) Network dimensioning using end-to-end GOS objectives
ITU-T Rec. E.540 (11/88) Overall grade of service of the international part of an international connection
ITU-T Rec. E.541 (11/88) Overall grade of service for international connections (subscriber-to-subscriber)
ITU-T Rec. E.543 (11/88) Grades of service in digital international telephone exchanges
ITU-T Rec. E.550 (03/93) Grade-of-service and new performance criteria under failure conditions in international telephone exchanges

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. E.600 (03/93) Terms and definitions of traffic engineering
ITU-T Rec. E.651 (03/00) Reference connections for traffic engineering of IP access networks
ITU-T Rec. E.671 (03/2000) Post-selection delay in PSTN/ISDN networks using Internet telephony for a portion of the connection
ITU-T Rec. E.700 (10/92) Framework of the E.700-Series Recommendations
ITU-T Rec. E.701 (10/92) Reference connections for traffic engineering.
ITU-T Rec. E.711 (10/92) User demand modelling
ITU-T Rec. E.712 (10/92) User plane traffic modelling
ITU-T Rec. E.713 (10/92) Control plane traffic modelling
ITU-T Rec. E.716 (10/96) User demand modelling in Broadband-ISDN
ITU-T Rec. E.720 (11/88) ISDN grade of service concept
ITU-T Rec. E.721 (05/99) Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit-switched services in the evolving ISDN
ITU-T Rec. E.723 (06/92) Grade-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networks
ITU-T Rec. E.724 (02/96) GOS parameters and target GOS objectives for IN services
ITU-T Rec. E.726 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.728 (03/98) Grade-of-service parameters for B-ISDN signalling
ITU-T Rec. E.731 (10/92) Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit switched mode
ITU-T Rec. E.733 (11/98) Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networks
ITU-T Rec. E.734 (10/96) Methods for allocating and dimensioning Intelligent Network (IN) resources
ITU-T Rec. E.735 (05/97) Framework for traffic control and dimensioning in B-ISDN
ITU-T Rec. E.736 (05/97) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.737 (05/97) Dimensioning methods for B-ISDN
ITU-T Rec. E.743 (04/95) Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planning
ITU-T Rec. E.744 (10/96) Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networks
ITU-T Rec. E.745 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.750 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.751 (02/96) Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networks
ITU-T Rec. E.752 (10/96) Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systems
ITU-T Rec. E.755 (02/96) Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOS
ITU-T Rec. E.760 (03/00) -To be published...
ITU-T Rec. E.770 (03/93) Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service concept
ITU-T Rec. E.771 (10/96) Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit-switched public land mobile services
ITU-T Rec. E.773 (10/96) Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service concept
ITU-T Rec. E.774 (10/96) Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile services
ITU-T Rec. E.775 (02/96) UPT grade of service concept.
ITU-T Rec. E.776 (10/96) Network grade of service parameters for UPT
ITU-T Rec. E.800 (08/94) Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependability
ITU-T Rec. E.801 (10/96) Framework for service quality agreement
ITU-T Rec. E.810 (10/92) Framework of the Recommendations on the serviceability performance and service integrity for telecommunication services
ITU-T Rec. E.820 (10/92) Call models for serviceability and service integrity performance
ITU-T Rec. E.830 (10/92) Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serviceability and service integrity
ITU-T Rec. E.845 (11/88) Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.846 (03/93) Accessibility for 64 kbit/s circuit switched international end-to-end ISDN connection types
ITU-T Rec. E.850 (10/92) Connection retainability objective for the international telephone service
ITU-T Rec. E.855 (11/88) Connection integrity objective for the international telephone service

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. E.862 (06/92) Dependability planning of telecommunication networks

ITU-T Rec. E.880 (11/88) Field data collection and evaluation on the performance of equipment, networks and services

Series F - Non-telephone telecommunication services

ITU-T Rec. F.1 (03/98) Operational provisions for the international public telegram service

ITU-T Rec. F.2 (11/88) Operational provisions for the collection of telegram charges

ITU-T Rec. F.4 (11/88) Plain and secret language

ITU-T Rec. F.10 (11/88) Character error rate objective for telegraph communication using 5-unit start-stop equipment

ITU-T Rec. F.11 (10/91) Continued availability of traditional services

ITU-T Rec. F.12 (03/93) Major degradation or disruption of service

ITU-T Rec. F.14 (08/92) General provisions for one-stop-shopping arrangements

ITU-T Rec. F.15 (08/92) Evaluating the success of new services

ITU-T Rec. F.16 (02/95) Global virtual network service

ITU-T Rec. F.17 (08/92) Operational aspects of service telecommunications

ITU-T Rec. F.18 (03/98) Guidelines on harmonization of international public bureau services

ITU-T Rec. F.20 (11/88) The international gentex service

ITU-T Rec. F.21 (11/88) Composition of answer-back codes for the international gentex service

ITU-T Rec. F.23 (11/88) Grade of service for long-distance international gentex circuits

ITU-T Rec. F.24 (11/88) Average grade of service from country to country in the gentex service.

ITU-T Rec. F.30 (03/93) Use of various sequences of combinations for special purposes

ITU-T Rec. F.31 (11/88) Telegram retransmission system

ITU-T Rec. F.32 (10/95) Telegram destination indicators

ITU-T Rec. F.35 (11/88) Provisions applying to the operation of an international public automatic message switching service for equipments utilizing the International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2

ITU-T Rec. F.40 (03/91) International public telemessage service

ITU-T Rec. F.41 (03/91) Interworking between the telemessage service and the international public telegram service

ITU-T Rec. F.59 (10/96) General characteristics of the international telex service

ITU-T Rec. F.60 (08/92) Operational provisions for the international telex service

ITU-T Rec. F.61 (11/88) Operational provisions relating to the chargeable duration of a telex call

ITU-T Rec. F.63 (03/93) Additional facilities in the international telex service

ITU-T Rec. F.64 (11/88) Determination of the number of international telex circuits required to carry a given volume of traffic

ITU-T Rec. F.65 (11/88) Time-to-answer by operators at international telex positions

ITU-T Rec. F.68 (11/88) Establishment of the automatic intercontinental telex network

ITU-T Rec. F.69 (06/94) The international telex service - Service and operational provisions of telex destination codes and telex network identification codes.

ITU-T Rec. F.70 (11/88) Evaluating the quality of the international telex service

ITU-T Rec. F.71 (11/88) Interconnection of private teleprinter networks with the telex network

ITU-T Rec. F.72 (10/96) The international telex service - General principles and operational aspects of a store and forward facility

ITU-T Rec. F.73 (07/90) Operational principles for communication between terminals of the international telex service and data terminal equipment on packet switched public data networks

ITU-T Rec. F.74 (08/92) Intermediate storage devices accessed from the international telex service using single stage selection - Answerback format

ITU-T Rec. F.80 (10/91) Basic requirements for interworking relations between the international telex service and other services

ITU-T Rec. F.82 (10/91) Operational provisions to permit interworking between the international telex service and the intex service

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. F.85 (11/88) Intercommunication between the IPM service and the telex service
- ITU-T Rec. F.86 (10/91) Interworking between the international telex service and the videotex service
- ITU-T Rec. F.87 (03/91) Operational principles for the transfer of messages from terminals on the telex network to Group 3 facsimile terminals connected to the public switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. F.89 (08/92) Status enquiry function in the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. F.100 (11/88) Scheduled radiocommunication service
- ITU-T Rec. F.104 (10/91) International leased circuit services - Customer circuit designations.
- ITU-T Rec. F.105 (11/88) Operational provisions for phototelegrams
- ITU-T Rec. F.106 (11/88) Operational provisions for private phototelegraph calls
- ITU-T Rec. F.107 (11/88) Rules for phototelegraph calls established over circuits normally used for telephone traffic
- ITU-T Rec. F.108 (11/88) Operating rules for international phototelegraph calls to multiple destinations
- ITU-T Rec. F.110 (07/96) Operational provisions for the maritime mobile service
- ITU-T Rec. F.111 (03/91) Principles of service for mobile systems
- ITU-T Rec. F.112 (11/88) Quality objectives for 50-baud start-stop telegraph transmission in the maritime mobile-satellite service
- ITU-T Rec. F.113 (08/92) Service provisions for aeronautical passenger communications supported by mobile-satellite systems
- ITU-T Rec. F.115 (02/95) Service objectives and principles for future public land mobile telecommunication systems
- ITU-T Rec. F.116 (03/00) Service features and operational provisions in IMT-2000
- ITU-T Rec. F.120 (11/88) Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite services
- ITU-T Rec. F.122 (11/88) Operational procedures for the maritime satellite data transmission service
- ITU-T Rec. F.125 (08/93) Numbering plan for access to the mobile-satellite services of INMARSAT from the international telex service.
- ITU-T Rec. F.127 (10/96) Operational procedures for interworking between the international telex service and the service offered by the INMARSAT-C system
- ITU-T Rec. F.130 (11/88) Maritime answer-back codes
- ITU-T Rec. F.131 (11/88) Radiotelex service codes
- ITU-T Rec. F.140 (03/93) Point-to-multipoint telecommunication service via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. F.141 (06/94) International two-way multipoint telecommunication service via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. F.150 (10/91) Service and operational provision for the intex service
- ITU-T Rec. F.162 (07/96) Service and operational requirements of store-and-forward facsimile service
- ITU-T Rec. F.163 (07/96) Operational requirements of the interconnection of facsimile store-and-forward units
- ITU-T Rec. F.170 (03/98) Operational provisions for the international public facsimile service between public bureaux (Bureaufax)
- ITU-T Rec. F.171 (11/88) Operational provisions relating to the use of store-and-forward switching nodes within the bureaufax service
- ITU-T Rec. F.182 bis (10/96) Guidelines for the support of the communication of documents using Group 3 facsimile between user terminals via public networks
- ITU-T Rec. F.185 (06/98) Internet facsimile: Guidelines for the support of the communication of facsimile documents
- ITU-T Rec. F.190 (08/92) Operational provisions for the international facsimile service between public bureaux and subscriber stations and vice versa (bureaufax-telefax and vice versa).
- ITU-T Rec. F.300 (03/93) Videotex service
- ITU-T Rec. F.301 (10/95) Fast speed PSTN videotex
- ITU-T Rec. F.350 (11/88) Application of Series T Recommendations
- ITU-T Rec. F.351 (11/88) General principles on the presentation of terminal identification to users of the telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. F.353 (11/88) Provision of telematic and data transmission services on integrated services digital network (ISDN)
- ITU-T Rec. F.400 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. F.401 (08/92) Naming and addressing for public message handling services
- ITU-T Rec. F.410 (08/92) The public message transfer service

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. F.415 (11/88) Intercommunication with public physical delivery services
ITU-T Rec. F.420 (08/92) The public interpersonal messaging service
ITU-T Rec. F.421 Covering note (11/88) Intercommunication between the IPM service and the telex service
ITU-T Rec. F.421 (11/88) Intercommunication between the IPM service and the telex service
ITU-T Rec. F.423 (08/92) Intercommunication between the interpersonal messaging service and the telefax service
ITU-T Rec. F.435 (06/99) Electronic data interchange messaging service.
ITU-T Rec. F.440 (08/92) The voice messaging service
ITU-T Rec. F.471 Corrigendum 1 (09/98) Operational requirements for the interconnection of voice-mail store-and-forward units
ITU-T Rec. F.471 (08/97) Operational requirements for the interconnection of voice-mail store-and-forward units
ITU-T Rec. F.472 (08/97) Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service
ITU-T Rec. F.500 (08/92) International public directory services
ITU-T Rec. F.510 (12/97) Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition
ITU-T Rec. F.581 (03/93) Guidelines for programming communication interfaces (PCIs) definition: service Recommendation
ITU-T Rec. F.600 (09/98) Service and operational principles for public data transmission service
ITU-T Rec. F.700 (02/00) - To be published
ITU-T Rec. F.702 (07/96) Multimedia conference services
ITU-T Rec. F.720 (08/92) Videotelephony services - General
ITU-T Rec. F.721 (08/92) Videotelephony teleservice for ISDN
ITU-T Rec. F.723 (07/96) Videophone service in the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)
ITU-T Rec. F.731 (07/97) Multimedia conference services in the ISDN.
ITU-T Rec. F.732 (10/96) Multimedia conference services in the B-ISDN
ITU-T Rec. F.740 (08/93) Audiovisual interactive services
ITU-T Rec. F.761 (11/88) Service-oriented requirements for telewriting applications
ITU-T Rec. F.811 (07/96) Broadband connection-oriented bearer service
ITU-T Rec. F.812 (08/92) Broadband connectionless data bearer service
ITU-T Rec. F.813 (02/95) Virtual path service for reserved and permanent communications
ITU-T Rec. F.850 (03/93) Principles of Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT)
ITU-T Rec. F.851 (02/95) Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) - Service description (service set 1)
ITU-T Rec. F.852 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. F.853 (11/98) Supplementary services in the Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) environment
ITU-T Rec. F.901 (03/93) Usability evaluation of telecommunication services
ITU-T Rec. F.902 (02/95) Interactive services design guidelines
ITU-T Rec. F.910 (02/95) Procedures for designing, evaluating and selecting symbols, pictograms and icons.

Series G - Transmission systems and media,digital systems and networks

ITU-T Rec. G.100 (03/93) Definitions used in Recommendations on general characteristics of international telephone connections and circuits
ITU-T Rec. G.101 (08/96) The transmission plan
ITU-T Rec. G.101 Appendix 1 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.102 (11/88) Transmission performance objectives and Recommendations
ITU-T Rec. G.103 (12/98) Hypothetical reference connections
ITU-T Rec. G.105 (11/88) Hypothetical reference connection for crosstalk studies
ITU-T Rec. G.107 (05/00) To be published
UIT-T Rec. G.108 (09/99) Application of the E-model: A planning guide
ITU-T Rec. G.108.1 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.109 (09/99) Definition of categories of speech transmission quality
ITU-T Rec. G.111 (03/93) Loudness ratings (LRs) in an international connection

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. G.113 (02/96) Transmission impairments
ITU-T Rec. G.113 Appendix I (09/99) Transmission impairments - Appendix I: Provisional planning values for the equipment impairment factor I_e
ITU-T Rec. G.114 (05/00) - To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.115 (02/96) Mean active speech level for announcements and speech synthesis systems.
ITU-T Rec. G.116 (09/99) Transmission performance objectives applicable to end-to-end international connections
ITU-T Rec. G.117 (02/96) Transmission aspects of unbalance about earth
ITU-T Rec. G.120 (12/98) Transmission characteristics of national networks
ITU-T Rec. G.121 (03/93) Loudness ratings (LRs) of national systems
ITU-T Rec. G.122 (03/93) Influence of national systems on stability talker echo in international connections
ITU-T Rec. G.126 (03/93) Listener echo in telephone networks
ITU-T Rec. G.131 (08/96) Control of talker echo
ITU-T Rec. G.131 Appendix II (09/99) Control of talker echo - Appendix II: Relation between echo disturbances under single talk and double talk conditions (evaluated for one-way transmission time of 100 ms)
ITU-T Rec. G.136 Covering Note (09/99) Application rules for Automatic Level Control Devices
ITU-T Rec. G.136 (09/99) Application rules for automatic level control devices
ITU-T Rec. G.142 (12/98) Transmission characteristics of exchanges
ITU-T Rec. G.164 (11/88) Echo suppressors
ITU-T Rec. G.165 (03/93) Echo cancellers
ITU-T Rec. G.167 (03/93) Acoustic echo controllers.
ITU-T Rec. G.168 (04/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.169 (06/99) Automatic level control devices
ITU-T Rec. G.172 (11/88) Transmission plan aspects of international conference calls
ITU-T Rec. G.173 (03/93) Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in digital public land mobile networks
ITU-T Rec. G.174 (06/94) Transmission performance objectives for terrestrial digital wireless systems using portable terminals to access the PSTN
ITU-T Rec. G.175 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.176 (04/97) Planning guidelines for the integration of ATM technology into networks supporting voiceband services
ITU-T Rec. G.177 (09/99) Transmission planning for voiceband services over hybrid Internet/PSTN connections
ITU-T Rec. G.180 (03/93) Characteristics of N + M type direct transmission restoration systems for use on digital and analogue sections, links or equipment
ITU-T Rec. G.181 (03/93) Characteristics of 1 + 1 type restoration systems for use on digital transmission links
ITU-T Rec. G.191 (11/96) Software tools for speech and audio coding standardization
ITU-T Rec. G.192 (03/96) A common digital parallel interface for speech standardisation activities
ITU-T Rec. G.211 (11/88) Make-up of a carrier link.
ITU-T Rec. G.212 (11/88) Hypothetical reference circuits for analogue systems
ITU-T Rec. G.213 (11/88) Interconnection of systems in a main repeater station
ITU-T Rec. G.214 (11/88) Line stability of cable systems
ITU-T Rec. G.215 (11/88) Hypothetical reference circuit of 5000 km for analogue systems
ITU-T Rec. G.221 (11/88) Overall recommendations relating to carrier-transmission systems
ITU-T Rec. G.222 (11/88) Noise objectives for design of carrier-transmission systems of 2500 km
ITU-T Rec. G.223 (11/88) Assumptions for the calculation of noise on hypothetical reference circuits for telephony
ITU-T Rec. G.224 (11/88) Maximum permissible value for the absolute power level (power referred to one milliwatt) of a signalling pulse
ITU-T Rec. G.225 (11/88) Recommendations relating to the accuracy of carrier frequencies
ITU-T Rec. G.226 (11/88) Noise on a real link
ITU-T Rec. G.227 (11/88) Conventional telephone signal
ITU-T Rec. G.228 (11/88) Measurement of circuit noise in cable systems using a uniform-spectrum random noise loading
ITU-T Rec. G.229 (11/88) Unwanted modulation and phase jitter

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. G.230 (11/88) Measuring methods for noise produced by modulating equipment and through-connection filters.
- ITU-T Rec. G.231 (11/88) Arrangement of carrier equipment
- ITU-T Rec. G.232 (10/88) 12-channel terminal equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.233 (10/88) Recommendations concerning translating equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.241 (10/88) Pilots on groups, supergroups, etc.
- ITU-T Rec. G.242 (10/88) Through-connection of groups, supergroups, etc.
- ITU-T Rec. G.243 (11/88) Protection of pilots and additional measuring frequencies at points where there is a through-connection
- ITU-T Rec. G.322 (11/88) General characteristics recommended for systems on symmetric pair cables
- ITU-T Rec. G.325 (11/88) General characteristics recommended for systems providing 12 telephone carrier circuits on a symmetric cable pair [(12+12) systems]
- ITU-T Rec. G.332 (11/88) 12 MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.333 (11/88) 60 MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.334 (11/88) 18 MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.341 (11/88) 1.3 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.343 (11/88) 4 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.344 (11/88) 6 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.345 (11/88) 12 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs.
- ITU-T Rec. G.346 (11/88) 18 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.352 (11/88) Interconnection of coaxial carrier systems of different designs
- ITU-T Rec. G.411 (11/88) Use of radio-relay systems for international telephone circuits
- ITU-T Rec. G.421 (11/88) Methods of interconnection
- ITU-T Rec. G.422 (11/88) Interconnection at audio-frequencies
- ITU-T Rec. G.423 (11/88) Interconnection at the baseband frequencies of frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems
- ITU-T Rec. G.431 (11/88) Hypothetical reference circuits for frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems
- ITU-T Rec. G.441 (11/88) Permissible circuit noise on frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems
- ITU-T Rec. G.442 (11/88) Radio-relay system design objectives for noise at the far end of a hypothetical reference circuit with reference to telegraphy transmission
- ITU-T Rec. G.451 (11/88) Use of radio links in international telephone circuits
- ITU-T Rec. G.511 (02/98) Test methodology for Group 3 facsimile processing equipment in the Public Switched Telephone Network
- ITU-T Rec. G.601 (11/88) Terminology for cables
- ITU-T Rec. G.602 (11/88) Reliability and availability of analogue cable transmission systems and associated equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.611 (11/88) Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs for analogue transmission.
- ITU-T Rec. G.612 (11/88) Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs designed for the transmission of systems with bit rates of the order of 6 to 34 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.613 (11/88) Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs usable wholly for the transmission of digital systems with a bit rate of up to 2 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.614 (11/88) Characteristics of symmetric pair star-quad cables designed earlier for analogue transmission systems and being used now for digital system transmission at bit rates of 6 to 34 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.621 (11/88) Characteristics of 0.7/2.9 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.622 (11/88) Characteristics of 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.623 (11/88) Characteristics of 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
- ITU-T Rec. G.631 (11/88) Types of submarine cable to be used for systems with line frequencies of less than about 45 MHz
- ITU-T Rec. G.650 (10/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. G.651 (02/98) Characteristics of a 50/125 μm multimode graded index optical fibre cable
- ITU-T Rec. G.652 (10/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. G.653 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. G.654 (10/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. G.655 (10/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. G.661 (10/98) Definition and test methods for the relevant generic parameters of optical amplifier devices and subsystems.
ITU-T Rec. G.662 (10/98) Generic characteristics of optical fibre amplifier devices and subsystems
ITU-T Rec. G.663 (04/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.664 (06/99) Optical safety procedures and requirements for optical transport systems
ITU-T Rec. G.671 (11/96) Transmission characteristics of passive optical components
ITU-T Rec. G.681 (10/96) Functional characteristics of interoffice and long-haul line systems using optical amplifiers, including optical multiplexing
ITU-T Rec. G.691 910/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. G.692 Covering Note (10/98) Optical interfaces for multichannel systems with optical amplifiers
ITU-T Rec. G.692 (10/98) Optical interfaces for multichannel systems with optical amplifiers
ITU-T Rec. G.701 (03/93) Vocabulary of digital transmission and multiplexing, and pulse code modulation (PCM) terms
ITU-T Rec. G.702 (11/88) Digital hierarchy bit rates
ITU-T Rec. G.703 (10/98) Physical/electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces
ITU-T Rec. G.704 (10/98) Synchronous frame structures used at 1544, 6312, 2048, 8448 and 44 736 kbit/s hierarchical levels
ITU-T Rec. G.705 (10/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. G.706 (04/91) Frame alignment and cyclic redundancy check (CRC) procedures relating to basic frame structures defined in Recommendation G.704.
ITU-T Rec. G.707 (03/96) Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)
ITU-T Rec. G.708 (06/99) Sub STM-0 network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)
ITU-T Rec. G.711 (11/88) Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies
ITU-T Rec. G.711 Appendix 1 (09/99) - A high quality low-complexity algorithm for packet loss concealment with G.711
ITU T Rec. G.711 Appendix 2 (02/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. G.712 (11/96) Transmission performance characteristics of pulse code modulation channels
ITU-T Rec. G.720 (07/95) Characterization of low-rate digital voice coder performance with non-voice signals
ITU-T Rec. G.722 (11/88) 7 kHz audio-coding within 64 kbit/s
ITU-T Rec. G.722 Annex A (03/93) Testing signal-to-total distortion ratio for 7 kHz audio-codecs at 64 kbit/s Recommendation G.722 connected back-to-back
ITU-T Rec. G.722 Appendix 2 (03/87) Description of the digital test sequences for the verification of the G.722 64 kbit/s SB-ADPCM 7 kHz codec
ITU-T Rec. G.722.1 (09/99) To be published
ITU-T Rec. G.722.1 Annex A (02/00) Coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands free operation in systems with low frame loss - Annex A: Packet format, capability identifiers and capability parameters
ITU-T Rec. G.723.1 (03/96) Dual rate speech coder for multimedia communications transmitting at 5.3 and 6.3 kbit/s.
ITU-T Rec. G.723.1 Annex A (11/96) C reference code, test signals and test sequences for the fixed point 5.3 and 6.3 kbit/s dual rate speech coder and for the silence compression scheme, version 5.1
ITU-T Rec. G.723.1 Annex B (11/96) Alternative specification based on floating point arithmetic
ITU-T Rec. G.723.1 Annex C (11/96) Scalable channel coding scheme for wireless applications
ITU-T Rec. G.724 (11/88) Characteristics of a 48-channel low bit rate encoding primary multiplex operating at 1544 kbit/s
ITU-T Rec. G.725 (11/88) System aspects for the use of the 7 kHz audio codec within 64 kbit/s
ITU-T Rec. G.726 (12/90) 40, 32, 24, 16 kbit/s Adaptive Differential Pulse Code Modulation (ADPCM)
ITU-T Rec. G.726 Annex A (11/94) 40, 32, 24, 16 kbit/s Adaptive differential pulse code modulation (ADPCM) Extensions of Recommendation G.726 for use with uniform-quantized input and output
ITU-T Rec. G.726 Appendix 2 (03/91) Digital test sequences for the verification of the G.726 40, 32, 24 and 16 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm
ITU-T Rec. G.726 Appendix III - Rec. G.727 Appendix II (05/94) Comparison of ADPCM algorithms

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. G.727 (12/90) 5-, 4-, 3- and 2-bits/sample embedded adaptive differential pulse code modulation (ADPCM)
- ITU-T Rec. G.727 Annex A (11/94) - 5-, 4-, 3- and 2-bits per sample embedded adaptive differential pulse code modulation (ADPCM) - Annex A: Extensions of Recommendation G.727 for use with uniform-quantized input and output
- ITU-T Rec. G.727 Appendix 1 (03/91) Digital test sequences for the verification of the G.727 5-, 4-, 3- and 2-bit/sample embedded ADPCM algorithm
- ITU-T Rec. G.726 Appendix III - Rec. G.727 Appendix II (05/94) Comparison of ADPCM algorithms.
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 (09/92) Coding of speech at 16 kbit/s using low-delay code excited linear prediction
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 - Annex G/Corrigendum 1 (02/00) Coding of speech at 16 kbit/s using low-delay code excited linear prediction - Annex G: 16 kbit/s fixed point specification - Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 Annex G (11/94) Coding of speech at 16 kbit/s using low-delay code excited linear prediction - Annex G: 16 kbit/s fixed point specification
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 Annex H (05/99) Variable bit rate LD-CELP operation mainly for DCME at rates less than 16 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 Annex I (05/99) Frame or packet loss concealment for the LD-CELP decoder
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 Annex J (09/99) Coding of speech at 16 kbit/s using low-delay code excited linear prediction - Annex J: Variable bit-rate operation of LD-CELP mainly for voiceband-data applications in DCME
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 Appendix 1 (07/95) Programs and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.728 16 kbit/s LD-CELP speech coder
- ITU-T Rec. G.728 Appendix II (11/95) Speech performance
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 (03/96) Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear-prediction
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex A (11/96) Reduced complexity 8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech codec
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex B (11/96) A silence compression scheme for G.729 optimized for terminals conforming to Recommendation V.70
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex C+ (02/00) Reference floating-point implementation for integrating G.729 CS-ACELP speech coding main body with Annexes B, D and E.
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex C (09/98) Reference floating-point implementation for G.729 CS-ACELP 8 kbit/s speech coding
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex D (09/98) 6.4 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coding algorithm
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex E (09/98) 11.8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coding algorithm
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex F (02/00) Reference implementation of G.729 Annex B DTX functionality for Annex D
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex G (02/00) Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using Conjugate Structure Algebraic Code-Excited Linear Prediction (CS-ACELP) - Annex G: Reference implementation of G.729 Annex B DTX functionality for Annex E
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex H (02/00) Reference implementation of switching procedure between G.729 Annexes D and E
- ITU-T Rec. G.729 Annex I (02/00) Reference fixed-point implementation for integrating G.729 CS-ACELP speech coding main body with Annexes B, D and E
- ITU-T Rec. G.731 (11/88) Primary PCM multiplex equipment for voice frequencies
- ITU-T Rec. G.732 (11/88) Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.733 (11/88) Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 1544 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.734 (11/88) Characteristics of synchronous digital multiplex equipment operating at 1544 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.735 (11/88) Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and offering synchronous digital access at 384 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s.
- ITU-T Rec. G.736 (03/93) Characteristics of a synchronous digital multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.737 (11/88) Characteristics of an external access equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s offering synchronous digital access at 384 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.738 (11/88) Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and offering synchronous digital access at 320 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.739 (11/88) Characteristics of an external access equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s offering synchronous digital access at 320 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. G.741 (11/88) General considerations on second order multiplex equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.742 (11/88) Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s and using positive justification
- ITU-T Rec. G.743 (11/88) Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s and using positive justification
- ITU-T Rec. G.744 (11/88) Second order PCM multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.745 (11/88) Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification
- ITU-T Rec. G.746 (11/88) Characteristics of second order PCM multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.747 (11/88) Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s and multiplexing three tributaries at 2048 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.751 (11/88) Digital multiplex equipments operating at the third order bit rate of 34 368 kbit/s and the fourth order bit rate of 139 264 kbit/s and using positive justification.
- ITU-T Rec. G.752 (11/88) Characteristics of digital multiplex equipments based on a second order bit rate of 6312 kbit/s and using positive justification
- ITU-T Rec. G.753 (11/88) Third order digital multiplex equipment operating at 34 368 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification
- ITU-T Rec. G.754 (11/88) Fourth order digital multiplex equipment operating at 139 264 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification
- ITU-T Rec. G.755 (11/88) Digital multiplex equipment operating at 139 264 kbit/s and multiplexing three tributaries at 44 736 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. G.761 (11/88) General characteristics of a 60-channel transcoder equipment
- ITU-T Rec. G.762 (11/88) General characteristics of a 48-channel transcoder equipment
- ITU-T Rec. G.763 (10/98) Covering Note - Digital circuit multiplication equipment using G.726 ADPCM and digital speech interpolation
- ITU-T Rec. G.763 (10/98) Digital circuit multiplication equipment using G.726 ADPCM and digital speech interpolation
- ITU-T Rec. G.764 (12/90) Voice packetization - Packetized voice protocols
- ITU-T Rec. G.764 Appendix 1 (11/95) Packetization guide
- ITU-T Rec. G.765 (09/92) Packet circuit multiplication equipment
- ITU-T Rec. G.765 Appendix 1 (11/95) A guide to PCME
- ITU-T Rec. G.766 (11/96) Facsimile demodulation/remodulation for digital circuit multiplication equipment.
- ITU-T Rec. G.767 (10/98) Digital circuit multiplication equipment using 16 kbit/s LD-CELP, digital speech interpolation and facsimile demodulation/remodulation
- ITU-T Rec. G.772 (03/93) Protected monitoring points provided on digital transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. G.773 (03/93) Protocol suites for Q-interfaces for management of transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. G.774 Corrigendum 1 (11/96) Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) management information model for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774 (09/92) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management information model for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.01 Corrigendum 1 (11/96) Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) performance monitoring for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.01 (11/94) Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) performance monitoring for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.02 Corrigendum 1 (11/96) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) configuration of the payload structure for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.02 (11/94) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) configuration of the payload structure for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.03 Corrigendum 1 (11/96) Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.03 (11/94) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. G.774.04 Corrigendum 1 (11/96) Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for the network element view.
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.04 (07/95) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.05 Corrigendum 1 (11/96) Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) management of connection supervision functionality (HCS/LCS) for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.05 (07/95) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of connection supervision functionality (HCS/LCS) for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.6 (04/97) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) unidirectional performance monitoring for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.7 (11/96) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of lower order path trace and interface labelling for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.8 (04/97) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of radio-relay systems for the network element of view
- ITU-T Rec. G.774.9 (02/98) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) configuration of linear multiplex section protection for the network element view
- ITU-T Rec. G.775 (10/98) Loss of Signal (LOS), Alarm Indication Signal (AIS) and Remote Defect Indication (RDI) defect detection and clearance criteria for PDH signals
- ITU-T Rec. G.776.1 (10/98) Managed objects for signal processing network elements
- ITU-T Rec. G.776.3 (04/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. G.780 (06/99) Vocabulary of terms for synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) networks and equipment
- ITU-T Rec. G.781 (06/99) Synchronization layer functions.
- ITU-T Rec. G.783 (10/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. G.784 (06/99) Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management
- ITU-T Rec. G.785 (11/96) Characteristics of a flexible multiplexer in a synchronous digital hierarchy environment
- ITU-T Rec. G.791 (11/88) General considerations on transmultiplexing equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.792 (11/88) Characteristics common to all transmultiplexing equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.793 (11/88) Characteristics of 60-channel transmultiplexing equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.794 (11/88) Characteristics of 24-channel transmultiplexing equipments
- ITU-T Rec. G.795 (11/88) Characteristics of codecs for FDM assemblies
- ITU-T Rec. G.796 Corrigendum 1 (10/98) Characteristics of a 64 kbit/s cross-connect equipment with 2048 kbit/s access ports
- ITU-T Rec. G.796 (09/92) Characteristics of a 64 kbit/s cross-connect equipment with 2048 kbit/s access ports
- ITU-T Rec. G.797 (03/96) Characteristics of a flexible multiplexer in a plesiochronous digital hierarchy environment
- ITU-T Rec. G.801 (11/88) Digital transmission models
- ITU-T Rec. G.802 (11/88) Interworking between networks based on different digital hierarchies and speech encoding laws
- ITU-T Rec. G.803 (03/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. G.804 (02/98) ATM cell mapping into plesiochronous digital hierarchy (PDH)
- ITU-T Rec. G.805 (03/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. G.806 - to be published
- ITU-T Rec. G.810 (08/96) Definitions and terminology for synchronization networks
- ITU-T Rec. G.811 (09/97) Timing characteristics of primary reference clocks
- ITU-T Rec. G.812 (06/98) Timing requirements of slave clocks suitable for use as node clocks in synchronization networks
- ITU-T Rec. G.813 (08/96) Timing characteristics of SDH equipment slave clocks (SEC)
- ITU-T Rec. G.821 (08/96) Error performance of an international digital connection operating at a bit rate below the primary rate and forming part of an integrated services digital network
- ITU-T Rec. G.822 (11/88) Controlled slip rate objectives on an international digital connection
- ITU-T Rec. G.823 (03/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. G.824 (03/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. G.825 (03/00) - To be published...

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. G.826 (02/99) Error performance parameters and objectives for international, constant bit rate digital paths at or above the primary rate

ITU-T Rec. G.827 (03/00) - To be published....

ITU-T Rec. G.828 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. G.829 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. G.831 (03/00) - To be published...

ITU-T Rec. G.832 (10/98) Transport of SDH elements on PDH networks - Frame and multiplexing structures

ITU-T Rec. G.841 (10/98) Types and characteristics of SDH network protection architectures

ITU-T Rec. G.842 (04/97) Interworking of SDH network protection architectures

ITU-T Rec. G.851.1 (11/96) Management of the transport network - Application of the RM-ODP framework

ITU-T Rec. G.852.10 (03/99) Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned link connection management

ITU-T Rec. G.852.12 (03/99) Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned link management

ITU-T Rec. G.852.1 (11/96) Management of the transport network - Enterprise viewpoint for simple subnetwork connection management

ITU-T Rec. G.852.2 (03/99) Enterprise viewpoint description of transport network resource model

ITU-T Rec. G.852.3 (03/99) Enterprise viewpoint for topology management

ITU-T Rec. G.852.6 (03/99) Enterprise viewpoint for trail management

ITU-T Rec. G.852.8 (03/99) Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned adaptation management

ITU-T Rec. G.853.10 (03/99) Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned link connection management.

ITU-T Rec. G.853.12 (03/99) Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned link management

ITU-T Rec. G.853.1 (03/99) Common elements of the information viewpoint for the management of a transport network

ITU-T Rec. G.853.2 (11/96) Subnetwork connection management information viewpoint

ITU-T Rec. G.853.3 (03/99) Information viewpoint for topology management

ITU-T Rec. G.853.6 (03/99) Information viewpoint for trail management

ITU-T Rec. G.853.8 (03/99) Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned adaptation management

ITU-T Rec. G.854.10 (03/99) Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned link connection management

ITU-T Rec. G.854.12 (03/99) Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned link management

ITU-T Rec. G.854.1 (11/96) Management of the transport network - Computational interfaces for basic transport network model

ITU-T Rec. G.854.3 (03/99) Computational viewpoint for topology management

ITU-T Rec. G.854.6 (03/99) Computational viewpoint for trail management

ITU-T Rec. G.854.8 (03/99) Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned adaptation management

ITU-T Rec. G.855.1 (03/99) GDMO engineering viewpoint for the generic network level model

ITU-T Rec. G.861 (08/96) Principles and guidelines for the integration of satellite and radio systems in SDH transport networks.

ITU-T Rec. G.871?Y.1301 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. G.872 (02/99) Architecture of optical transport networks

ITU-T Rec. G.901 (11/88) General considerations on digital sections and digital line systems

ITU-T Rec. G.902 (11/95) Framework Recommendation on functional access networks (AN) – Architecture and functions, access types, management and service node aspects

ITU-T Rec. G.911 (04/97) Parameters and calculation methodologies for reliability and availability of fibre optic systems

ITU-T Rec. G.921 (11/88) Digital sections based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy

ITU-T Rec. G.931 (11/88) Digital line sections at 3152 kbit/s

ITU-T Rec. G.941 (11/88) Digital line systems provided by FDM transmission bearers

ITU-T Rec. G.950 (11/88) General considerations on digital line systems

ITU-T Rec. G.951 (11/88) Digital line systems based on the 1544 kbit/s hierarchy on symmetric pair cables

ITU-T Rec. G.952 (11/88) Digital line systems based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy on symmetric pair cables

ITU-T Rec. G.953 (11/88) Digital line systems based on the 1544 kbit/s hierarchy on coaxial pair cables

ITU-T Rec. G.954 (11/88) Digital line systems based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy on coaxial pair cables

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. G.955 (11/96) Digital line systems based on the 1544 kbit/s and the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy on optical fibre cables.

ITU-T Rec. G.957 (06/99) Optical interfaces for equipments and systems relating to the synchronous digital hierarchy

ITU-T Rec. G.958 (11/94) Digital line systems based on the synchronous digital hierarchy for use on optical fibre cables

ITU-T Rec. G.960 (03/93) Access digital section for ISDN basic rate access

ITU-T Rec. G.961 (03/93) Digital transmission system on metallic local lines for ISDN basic rate access

ITU-T Rec. G.961 (03/93) Digital transmission system on metallic local lines for ISDN basic rate access

ITU-T Rec. G.962 (03/93) Access digital section for ISDN primary rate at 2048 kbit/s

ITU-T Rec. G.962 Amendment 1 (06/97) Access digital section for ISDN primary rate at 2048 kbit/s - Amendment 1: Maintenance channel

ITU-T Rec. G.963 (03/93) Access digital section for ISDN primary rate at 1544 kbit/s

ITU-T Rec. G.964 (06/94) V-Interfaces at the digital local exchange (LE) - V5.1-Interface (based on 2048 kbit/s) for the support of access network (AN)

ITU-T Rec. G.965 (03/95) V-Interfaces at the digital local exchange (LE) - V5.2 Interface (based on 2048 kbit/s) for the support of access network (AN)

ITU-T Rec. G.966 (02/99) Access digital section for B-ISDN

ITU-T Rec. G.967.1 (06/98) V-interfaces at the service node (SN): VB5.1 reference point specification

ITU-T Rec. G.967.2 (02/99) V-interfaces at the service node (SN): VB5.2 reference point specification.

ITU-T Rec. G.967.3 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. G.971 (04/00) To be published...

ITU-T Rec. G.972 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. G.973 (11/96) Characteristics of repeaterless optical fibre submarine cable systems

ITU-T Rec. G.974 (03/93) Characteristics of regenerative optical fibre submarine cable systems

ITU-T Rec. G.975 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. G.976 (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. G.977 (04/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. G.981 (01/94) PDH optical line systems for the local network

ITU-T Rec. G.982 (11/96) Optical access networks to support services up to the ISDN primary rate or equivalent bit rates

ITU-T Rec. G.983.1 Corrigendum 1 (10/98) Broadband optical access systems based on Passive Optical Networks (PON) - Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. G.983.1 (06/99) Broadband optical access systems based on Passive Optical Networks (PON)

ITU-T Rec. G.983.2 (04/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. G.991.1 (10/98) High bit rate Digital Subscriber Line (HDSL) transceivers

ITU-T Rec. G.992.1 (06/99) Asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) transceivers.

ITU-T Rec. G.992.1 Annex H (10/00) to be published

ITU-T Rec. G.992.2 (06/99) Splitterless asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) transceivers

ITU-T Rec. G.994.1 (06/99) Handshake procedures for digital subscriber line (DSL) transceivers

ITU-T Rec. G.995.1 (06/99) Overview of digital subscriber line (DSL) Recommendations

ITU-T Rec. G.996.1 (06/99) Test procedures for digital subscriber line (DSL) transceivers

ITU-T Rec. G.997.1 (06/99) Physical layer management for digital subscriber line (DSL) transceivers

ITU-T Rec. G. Supplement 29 (03/93) Planning of mixed analogue-digital circuits (chains, connections)

ITU-T Rec. G. Supplement 31 (03/93) Principles of determining an impedance strategy for the local network

ITU-T Rec. G. Supplement 32 (03/93) Transmission aspects of digital mobile radio systems

ITU-T Rec. G. Supplement 37 (10/98) ITU-T Recommendation G.763 digital circuit multiplication equipment (DCME) tutorial and dimensioning

ITU-T Rec. G. Supplement 38 (10/98) Variable bit rate calculations for ITU-T Recommendation G.767 Digital Circuit Multiplication Equipment (DCME)

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

Series H - Audiovisual and multimedia systems

- ITU-T Rec. H.100 (11/88) Visual telephone systems
- ITU-T Rec. H.110 (11/88) Hypothetical reference connections for videoconferencing using primary digital group transmission
- ITU-T Rec. H.120 (03/93) Codecs for videoconferencing using primary digital group transmission
- ITU-T Rec. H.130 (11/88) Frame structures for use in the international interconnection of digital codecs for videoconferencing or visual telephony
- ITU-T Rec. H.140 (11/88) A multipoint international videoconference system
- ITU-T Rec. H.200 (03/93) Framework for Recommendations for audiovisual services
- ITU-T Rec. H.221 (05/99) Covering Note - Frame structure for a 64 to 1 920 kbit/s channel in audiovisual teleservices
- ITU-T Rec. H.221 (05/99) Frame structure for a 64 to 1920 kbit/s channel in audiovisual teleservices
- ITU-T Rec. H.222.0 (02/00) Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio...
- ITU-T Rec. H.222.0 Amendment 7 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. H.222.1 (03/96) Multimedia multiplex and synchronization for audiovisual communication in ATM environments
- ITU-T Rec. H.223 (03/96) Multiplexing protocol for low bit rate multimedia communication
- ITU-T Rec. H.223 Annex A (02/98) Multiplexing protocol for low bit-rate multimedia mobile communication over low error-prone channels.
- ITU-T Rec. H.223 Annex B (02/98) Multiplexing protocol for low bit rate multimedia mobile communication over moderate error-prone channels
- ITU-T Rec. H.223 Annex C (02/98) Multiplexing protocol for low bit rate multimedia mobile communication over highly error-prone channels
- ITU-T Rec. H.223 Annex D (05/99) Optional multiplexing protocol for low bit rate multimedia mobile communication over highly error-prone channels
- ITU-T Rec. H.224 (02/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. H.225.0 (09/99) Call signalling protocols and media stream packetization for packet-based multimedia communication systems
- ITU-T Rec. H.226 (09/98) Channel aggregation protocol for multilink operation on circuit switched networks
- ITU-T Rec. H.230 (05/99) Frame-synchronous control and indication signals for audiovisual systems
- ITU-T Rec. H.231 (07/97) Multipoint control units for audiovisual systems using digital channels up to 1920 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. H.233 (07/95) Confidentiality system for audiovisual services
- ITU-T Rec. H.234 (11/94) Encryption key management and authentication system for audiovisual services
- ITU-T Rec. H.235 (02/98) Security and encryption for H-Series (H.323 and other H.245-based) multimedia terminals
- ITU-T Rec. H.242 (05/99) System for establishing communication between audiovisual terminals using digital channels up to 2 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. H.243 (02/00) Procedures for establishing communication between three or more audiovisual terminals using digital channels up to 1920 kbit/s.
- ITU-T Rec. H.244 (07/95) Synchronized aggregation of multiple 64 or 56 kbit/s channels
- ITU-T Rec. H.245 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. H.246 (02/98) Interworking of H-Series multimedia terminals with H-Series multimedia terminals and voice/voiceband terminals on GSTN and ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. H.246 Annex C (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. H.247 (09/98) Multipoint extension for broadband audiovisual communication systems and terminals
- ITU-T Rec. H.248 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. H.261 (03/93) Video codec for audiovisual services at p x 64 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. H.262 (02/2000) Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Video
- ITU-T Rec. H.263 (02/98) Video coding for low bit rate communication
- ITU-T Rec. H.281 (11/94) A far end camera control protocol for videoconferences using H.224

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. H.282 (05/99) Remote device control protocol for multimedia applications
ITU-T Rec. H.283 (05/99) Remote device control logical channel transport
ITU-T Rec. H.310 Corrigendum 1 (02/98) Broadband audiovisual communication systems and terminals - Corrigendum 1
ITU-T Rec. H.310 (09/98) Broadband audiovisual communication systems and terminals.
ITU-T Rec. H.320 (05/99) Narrow-band visual telephone systems and terminal equipment
ITU-T Rec. H.321 (02/98) Adaptation of H.320 visual telephone terminals to B-ISDN environments
ITU-T Rec. H.322 (03/96) Visual telephone systems and terminal equipment for local area networks which provide a guaranteed quality of service
ITU-T Rec. H.323 (09/99) Packet-based multimedia communications systems
ITU-T Rec. H.323 Annex E (05/99) Packet-based multimedia communications systems - Annex E: Framework and wire-protocol for multiplexed call signalling transport
ITU-T Rec. H.323 Annex F (05/99) Packet based multimedia communications systems - Annex F: Simple endpoint types
ITU-T Rec. H.323 Annex G (02/00) Packet-based multimedia communications systems - Annex G: Text conversation and Text SET
ITU-T Rec. H.324 (02/98) Terminal for low bit-rate multimedia communication
ITU-T Rec. H.324 Annex F (09/98) Terminal for low bit-rate multimedia communication
ITU-T Rec. H.324 Annex G (02/00) Terminal for low bit-rate multimedia communication - Annex G: Usage of ISO/IEC 14496-1 generic capabilities in H.324 terminals
ITU-T Rec. H.331 (03/93) Broadcasting type audiovisual multipoint systems and terminal equipment
ITU-T Rec. H.332 (09/98) H.323 extended for loosely-coupled conferences
ITU-T Rec. H.341 (05/99) Multimedia management information base
ITU-T Rec. H.450.1 (02/98) Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services in H.323.
ITU-T Rec. H.450.2 (02/98) Call transfer supplementary service for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.3 (02/98) Call diversion supplementary service for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.4 (05/99) Call hold supplementary service for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.5 (05/99) Covering Note - Call park and call pickup supplementary services for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.5 (05/99) Call park and call pickup supplementary services for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.6 (05/99) Call waiting supplementary service for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.7 (05/99) Message waiting indication supplementary service for H.323
ITU-T Rec. H.450.8 (02/00) Name identification supplementary service for H.323
ITU-T Rec. Series H Supplement 1 (05/99) Application profile - Sign language and lip-reading real-time conversation using low bit-rate video communication

Series I - Integrated services digital network

ITU-T Rec. I.112 (03/93) Vocabulary of terms for ISDNs
ITU-T Rec. I.113 (06/97) Vocabulary of terms for broadband aspects of ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.114 (03/93) Vocabulary of terms for universal personal telecommunication
ITU-T Rec. I.120 (03/93) Integrated services digital networks (ISDNs)
ITU-T Rec. I.121 (04/91) Broadband aspects of ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.122 (03/93) Framework for frame mode bearer services
ITU-T Rec. I.130 (11/88) Method for the characterization of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.140 (03/93) Attribute technique for the characterization of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.141 (11/88) ISDN network charging capabilities attributes
ITU-T Rec. I.150 (02/99) B-ISDN asynchronous transfer mode functional characteristics
ITU-T Rec. I.200 (11/88) Guidance to the I.200-Series of Recommendations

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. I.210 (03/93) Principles of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them

ITU-T Rec. I.211 (03/93) B-ISDN service aspects

ITU-T Rec. I.220 (11/88) Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services.

ITU-T Rec. I.221 (03/93) Common specific characteristics of services

ITU-T Rec. I.230 (11/88) Definition of bearer service categories

ITU-T Rec. I.231.10 (08/92) Circuit-mode multiple-rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.1 (11/88) Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.2 (11/88) Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service usable for speech information transfer

ITU-T Rec. I.231.3 (11/88) Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service usable for 3.1 kHz audio information transfer

ITU-T Rec. I.231.4 (11/88) Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.5 (11/88) Circuit-mode 2 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.6 (07/96) Circuit-mode 384 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.7 (07/96) Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.8 (07/96) Circuit-mode 1920 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.231.9 (03/93) Circuit mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.232.1 (11/88) Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category

ITU-T Rec. I.232.2 (11/88) Connectionless bearer service category.

ITU-T Rec. I.232.3 (03/93) User signalling bearer service category (USBS)

ITU-T Rec. I.233.1 Annex F (07/96) Frame mode bearer services: ISDN frame relaying bearer service – Annex F: Frame relay multicast

ITU-T Rec. I.233 (10/91) Frame mode bearer services

ITU-T Rec. I.240 (11/88) Definition of teleservices

ITU-T Rec. I.241.1 (11/88) Teleservices supported by an ISDN: Telephony

ITU-T Rec. I.241.2 (11/88) Teleservices supported by an ISDN: Teletex

ITU-T Rec. I.241.3 (11/88) Teleservices supported by an ISDN: Telefax 4

ITU-T Rec. I.241.4 (11/88) Teleservices supported by an ISDN: Mixed mode

ITU-T Rec. I.241.5 (11/88) - Teleservices supported by an ISDN: Videotex

ITU-T Rec. I.241.6 (11/88) Teleservices supported by an ISDN: Telex

ITU-T Rec. I.241.7 (03/93) Telephony 7 kHz teleservice

ITU-T Rec. I.241.8 (10/95) Teleaction stage one service description

ITU-T Rec. I.250 (11/88) Definition of supplementary services

ITU-T Rec. I.251.10 (07/96) Number identification supplementary services: Calling name identification restriction

ITU-T Rec. I.251.1 (08/92) Direct-dialling-In.

ITU-T Rec. I.251.2 (08/92) Multiple Subscriber Number

ITU-T Rec. I.251.3 (08/92) Calling Line Identification Presentation

ITU-T Rec. I.251.4 (08/92) Calling Line Identification Restriction

ITU-T Rec. I.251.5 (02/95) Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP)

ITU-T Rec. I.251.6 (02/95) Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR)

ITU-T Rec. I.251.7 (08/92) Malicious call Identification

ITU-T Rec. I.251.8 (08/92) Sub-addressing supplementary service

ITU-T Rec. I.251.9 (07/96) Calling name identification presentation

ITU-T Rec. I.252.1 (11/88) Call offering supplementary services: Call Transfer

ITU-T Rec. I.252.2 (08/92) Call Forwarding Busy

ITU-T Rec. I.252.3 (08/92) Call Forwarding No Reply

ITU-T Rec. I.252.4 (08/92) Call Forwarding Unconditional

ITU-T Rec. I.252.5 (08/92) Call Deflection

ITU-T Rec. I.252.6 (11/88) Line Hunting (LH)

ITU-T Rec. I.252.7 (05/97) Call offering supplementary services: Explicit call transfer

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. I.253.1 (07/90) Call waiting (CW) supplementary service.
ITU-T Rec. I.253.2 (08/92) Call Hold
ITU-T Rec. I.253.3 (07/96) Completion of calls to busy subscribers
ITU-T Rec. I.253.4 (07/96) Completion of calls on no reply
ITU-T Rec. I.254.1 - Multiparty supplementary services: conference calling (CONF)
ITU-T Rec. I.254.2 (08/92) Three-Party Supplementary Service
ITU-T Rec. I.254.5 (05/97) Multiparty supplementary services: Meet-me conference
ITU-T Rec. I.255.1 (08/92) Closed User Group
ITU-T Rec. I.255.2 (07/96) Support of Private Numbering Plans
ITU-T Rec. I.255.3 (07/90) Multi-level precedence and preemption service (MLPP)
ITU-T Rec. I.255.4 (07/90) Priority service
ITU-T Rec. I.255.5 (08/92) Outgoing call barring
ITU-T Rec. I.256.2a (03/93) Advice of charge: charging information at call set-up time (AOC-S)
ITU-T Rec. I.256.2b (03/93) Advice of charge: charging information during the call (AOC-D)
ITU-T Rec. I.256.2c (03/93) Advice of charge: charging information at the end of the call (AOC-E)
ITU-T Rec. I.256.3 (08/92) Reverse charging
ITU-T Rec. I.257.1 (10/95) User-to-User Signalling.
ITU-T Rec. I.258.1 (10/95) Terminal portability (TP)
ITU-T Rec. I.258.2 (02/95) In-call modification (IM)
ITU-T Rec. I.259.1 (07/96) Screening supplementary services: Address screening (ADS)
ITU-T Rec. I.310 (03/93) ISDN - Network functional principles
ITU-T Rec. I.311 (08/96) B-ISDN general network aspects
ITU-T Rec. I.311 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. I.312 (10/92) Principles of intelligent network architecture
ITU-T Rec. I.313 (09/97) B-ISDN network requirements
ITU-T Rec. I.320 (11/93) ISDN protocol reference model
ITU-T Rec. I.321 (04/91) B-ISDN protocol reference model and its application
ITU-T Rec. I.322 (02/99) Generic protocol reference model for telecommunication networks
ITU-T Rec. I.324 (10/91) ISDN network architecture
ITU-T Rec. I.325 (03/93) Reference configurations for ISDN connection types
ITU-T Rec. I.326 (11/95) Functional architecture of transport networks based on ATM
ITU-T Rec. I.327 (03/93) B-ISDN functional architecture
ITU-T Rec. I.328/Q.1202 (09/97) Intelligent Network - Service plane architecture.
ITU-T Rec. I.329/Q.1203 (09/97) Intelligent Network - Service plane architecture
ITU-T Rec. I.330 (11/88) ISDN numbering and addressing principles
ITU-T Rec. I.331/E.164 (05/97) The international public telecommunication numbering plan
ITU-T Rec. I.333 (03/93) Terminal selection in ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.334 (11/88) Principles relating ISDN numbers/sub-addresses to the OSI reference model network layer addresses
ITU-T Rec. I.340 (11/88) ISDN connection types
ITU-T Rec. I.350 (03/93) General aspects of quality of service and network performance in digital networks, including ISDNs
ITU-T Rec. I.351 (06/97) Relationships among ISDN performance Recommendations
ITU-T Rec. I.352 (03/93) Network performance objectives for connection processing delays in an ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.353 (08/96) Reference events for defining ISDN and B-ISDN performance parameters
ITU-T Rec. I.354 (03/93) Network performance objectives for packet-mode communication in an ISDN
ITU-T Rec. I.355 (03/95) ISDN 64 kbit/s connection type availability performance
ITU-T Rec. I.356 (03/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. I.357 (08/96) B-ISDN semi-permanent connection availability.
ITU-T Rec. I.358 (06/98) Call processing performance for switched Virtual Channel Connections (VCCs) in a B-ISDN

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. I.359 (02/99) Accuracy and dependability performance of ISDN 64 kbit/s circuit mode connection types

ITU-T Rec. I.361 (02/99) B-ISDN ATM layer specification

ITU-T Rec. I.363 (03/93) B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification

ITU-T Rec. I.363.1 (08/96) B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification: Type 1 AAL

ITU-T Rec. I.363.2 (09/97) B-ISDN ATM Adaptation layer specification: Type 2 AAL

ITU-T Rec. I.363.3 (08/96) B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification: Type 3/4 AAL

ITU-T Rec. I.363.5 (08/96) B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification: Type 5 AAL

ITU-T Rec. I.364 (02/99) Support of the broadband connectionless data bearer service by the B-ISDN

ITU-T Rec. I.365.1 (11/93) Frame relaying service specific convergence sublayer (FR-SSCS)

ITU-T Rec. I.365.2 (11/95) B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer sublayers: Service specific coordination function to provide the connection-oriented network service

ITU-T Rec. I.365.3 (11/95) Service specific coordination function to provide the connection-oriented transport service

ITU-T Rec. I.365.4 (08/96) B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer sublayers: Service specific convergence sublayer for HDLC applications.

ITU-T Rec. I.366.1 (06/98) Segmentation and Reassembly Service Specific Convergence Sublayer for the AAL type 2

ITU-T Rec. I.366.2 (02/99) AAL type 2 service specific convergence sublayer for trunking

ITU-T Rec. I.370 (10/91) Congestion management for the ISDN frame relaying bearer service

ITU-T Rec. I.371 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.371.1 (06/97) Traffic control and congestion control in B-ISDN: Conformance definitions for ABT and ABR

ITU-T Rec. I.372 (03/93) Frame relaying bearer service network-to-network interface requirements

ITU-T Rec. I.373 (03/93) Network capabilities to support Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT)

ITU-T Rec. I.375 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.375.1 (06/98) General aspects

ITU-T Rec. I.375.2 (06/98) Network capabilities to support multimedia services: Example of multimedia retrieval service class - Video-on-demand service using an ATM-based network

ITU-T Rec. I.375.3 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.376 (03/95) ISDN network capabilities for the support of the teleaction service

ITU-T Rec. I.380 (02/99) Internet protocol data communication service - IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters

ITU-T Rec. I.410 (11/88) General aspects and principles relating to Recommendations on ISDN user-network interfaces.

ITU-T Rec. I.411 (03/93) ISDN user-network interfaces - Reference configurations

ITU-T Rec. I.412 (11/88) ISDN user-network interfaces - Interface structures and access capabilities

ITU-T Rec. I.413 (03/93) B-ISDN user-network interface

ITU-T Rec. I.414 (09/97) Overview of Recommendations on Layer 1 for ISDN and B-ISDN customer accesses

ITU-T Rec. I.420 (10/88) Basic user-network interface

ITU-T Rec. I.421 (10/88) Primary rate user-network interface

ITU-T Rec. I.430 (11/95) Basic user-network interface - Layer 1 specification

ITU-T Rec. I.431 (03/93) Primary rate user-network interface - Layer 1 specification

ITU-T Rec. I.431 Amendment 1 (06/97) Primary rate user-network interface - Layer 1 specification - Amendment 1

ITU-T Rec. I.432.1 (02/99) General characteristics

ITU-T Rec. I.432.2 (02/99) 155 520 kbit/s and 622 080 kbit/s operation

ITU-T Rec. I.432.3 (02/99) 1544 kbit/s and 2048 kbits operation

ITU-T Rec. I.432.4 (02/99) B-ISDN user-network interface - Physical layer specification: 51 840 kbit/s operation

ITU-T Rec. I.432.5 (06/97) B-ISDN user-network interface - Physical layer specification: 25 600 kbit/s operation.

ITU-T Rec. I.440 (03/93) ISDN user-network interface data link layer - General aspects

ITU-T Rec. I.441 - See Recommendation Q.921

ITU-T Rec. I.450 (03/93) ISDN user-network interface layer 3 - General aspects

ITU-T Rec. I.451 - See Recommendation Q.931

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. I.452 (03/93) Generic procedures for the control of ISDN supplementary services

ITU-T Rec. I.460 (02/99) Multiplexing, rate adaption and support of existing interfaces

ITU-T Rec. I.461 (03/93) Support of X.21, X.21 bis and X.20 bis based Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) by an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)

ITU-T Rec. I.462 (11/95) Support of packet mode terminal equipment by an ISDN

ITU-T Rec. I.463 (02/00) - To be published...

ITU-T Rec. I.464 (02/99) Multiplexing, rate adaption and support of existing interfaces for restricted 64 kbit/s transfer capability

ITU-T Rec. I.465 (10/96) Support by an ISDN of data terminal equipment with V-Series type interfaces with provision for statistical multiplexing

ITU-T Rec. I.470 (11/88) Relationship of terminal functions to ISDN

ITU-T Rec. I.480 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.500 (03/93) General structure of the ISDN interworking Recommendations.

ITU-T Rec. I.501 (03/93) Service interworking

ITU-T Rec. I.510 (03/93) Definitions and general principles for ISDN interworking

ITU-T Rec. I.511 (11/88) ISDN-to-ISDN layer 1 internetwork interface

ITU-T Rec. I.515 (03/93) Parameter exchange for ISDN interworking

ITU-T Rec. I.520 (03/93) General arrangements for network interworking between ISDNs

ITU-T Rec. I.525 (08/96) Interworking between networks operating at bit rates less than 64 kbit/s with 64 kbit/s-based ISDN and B-ISDN

ITU-T Rec. I.530 (03/93) Network interworking between an ISDN and a public switched telephone network (PSTN)

ITU-T Rec. I.540 (10/96) General arrangements for interworking between Circuit-Switched Public Data Networks (CSPDNs) and Integrated Service Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services

ITU-T Rec. I.550 (10/96) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services

ITU-T Rec. I.555 (09/97) Frame Relaying Bearer Service interworking

ITU-T Rec. I.560 (03/93) Technical requirements to be met in providing the international telex service within an integrated services digital network

ITU-T Rec. I.570 (03/93) Public/private ISDN interworking

ITU-T Rec. I.571 (08/96) Connection of VSAT based private networks to the public ISDN.

ITU-T Rec. I.572 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.580 (11/95) General arrangements for interworking between B-ISDN and 64 kbit/s based ISDN

ITU-T Rec. I.581 (09/97) General arrangements for B-ISDN interworking

ITU-T Rec. I.601 (11/88) General maintenance principles of ISDN subscriber access and subscriber installation

ITU-T Rec. I.610 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.610 (02/99) B-ISDN operation and maintenance principles and functions

ITU-T Rec. I.610 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.620 (10/96) Frame relay operation and maintenance principles and functions

ITU-T Rec. I.630 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.630 (02/99) ATM protection switching

ITU-T Rec. I.630 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.731 (10/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.732 (10/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.732 Annex D (10/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.741 (06/99) Interworking and interconnection between ATM and switched telephone networks for the transmission of speech, voiceband data and audio signals.

ITU-T Rec. I.751 (03/96) Asynchronous transfer mode management of the network element view

ITU-T Rec. I.761 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I.762 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. I Supplement 1 (03/98) Generic service descriptions for ten supplementary services defined in I.250 - Series Recommendations

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

Series J - Transmission of television, sound programme and other multimedia signals

- ITU-T Rec. J.1 (09/99) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.2 (09/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.11 (11/88) Hypothetical reference circuits for sound-programme transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. J.12 (11/88) Types of sound-programme circuits established over the international telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. J.13 - Definitions for international sound-programme circuits
- ITU-T Rec. J.14 (11/88) Relative levels and impedances on an international sound-programme connection
- ITU-T Rec. J.15 (11/88) Lining-up and monitoring an international sound-programme connection
- ITU-T Rec. J.16 - Measurement of weighted noise in sound-programme circuits
- ITU-T Rec. J.17 - Pre-emphasis used on sound-programme circuits
- ITU-T Rec. J.18 - Crosstalk in sound-programme circuits set up on carrier systems
- ITU-T Rec. J.19 (11/88) A conventional test signal simulating sound-programme signals for measuring interference in other channels
- ITU-T Rec. J.21 (08/94) Performance characteristics of 15 kHz-type sound-programme circuits - Circuits for high quality monophonic and stereophonic transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. J.23 (11/88) Performance characteristics of 7 kHz type (narrow-bandwidth) sound-programme circuits
- ITU-T Rec. J.24 (02/82) Modulation of signals carried by sound-programme circuits by interfering signals from power supply sources.
- ITU-T Rec. J.25 (05/86) Estimation of transmission performance of sound-programme circuits shorter or longer than the hypothetical reference circuit
- ITU-T Rec. J.26 (06/90) Test signals to be used on international sound-programme connections
- ITU-T Rec. J.27 (06/90) Signals for the alignment of international sound-programme connections
- ITU-T Rec. J.41 (11/88) Characteristics of equipment for the coding of analogue high quality sound programme signals for transmission on 384 kbit/s channels
- ITU-T Rec. J.42 (11/88) Characteristics of equipment for the coding of analogue medium quality sound-programme signals for transmission on 384-kbit/s channels
- ITU-T Rec. J.51 (08/94) General principles and user requirements for the digital transmission of high quality sound programmes
- ITU-T Rec. J.52 (07/96) Digital transmission of high-quality sound-programme signals using one, two or three 64 kbit/s channels per mono signal (and up to six per stereo signal)
- ITU-T Rec. J.52 Amendment 1 (09/99) Digital transmission of high-quality sound-programme signals using one, two or three 64 kbit/s channels per mono signal (and up to six per stereo signal) - Amendment 1: New Appendix II - Extracts from EBU...
- ITU-T Rec. J.53 (05/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.54 (05/86) Transmission of analogue high-quality sound-programme signals on mixed analogue-and-digital circuits using 384 kbit/s channels
- ITU-T Rec. J.55 (06/90) Digital transmission of high-quality sound-programme signals on distribution circuits using 480 kbit/s (496 kbit/s) per audio channel
- ITU-T Rec. J.57 Covering Note (12/96) Transmission of digital studio quality sound signals over H1 channels.
- ITU-T Rec. J.57 (06/90) Transmission of digital studio quality sound signals over H1 channels
- ITU-T Rec. J.61 (06/90) Transmission performance of television circuits designed for use in international connections
- ITU-T Rec. J.62 (02/78) Single value of the signal-to-noise ratio for all television systems
- ITU-T Rec. J.63 (06/90) Insertion of test signals in the field-blanking interval of monochrome and colour television signals
- ITU-T Rec. J.64 (05/86) Definitions of parameters for simplified automatic measurement of television insertion test signals
- ITU-T Rec. J.65 (02/78) Standard test signal for conventional loading of a television channel
- ITU-T Rec. J.66 (02/78) Transmission of one sound programme associated with analogue television signal by means of time division multiplex in the line synchronizing pulse

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. J.67 (08/94) Test signals and measurement techniques for transmission circuits carrying MAC/packet signals or HD-MAC signals
- ITU-T Rec. J.68 (02/82) Hypothetical reference chain for television transmissions over very long distances
- ITU-T Rec. J.80 (09/93) Transmission of component-coded digital television signals for contribution-quality applications at bit rates near 140 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. J.81 Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Transmission of component-coded digital television signals for contribution-quality applications at the third hierarchical level of ITU-T Recommendation G.702
- ITU-T Rec. J.81 (09/93) Transmission of component-coded digital television signals for contribution-quality applications at the third hierarchical level of ITU-T Recommendation G.702.
- ITU-T Rec. J.81 Amendment 1 (10/95) Appendix II to Annex A: Guidelines for implementation of a complete television codec
- ITU-T Rec. J.81 Amendment 2 (03/98) Appendix IV to Annex A - Results of 34 Mbit/s codec interworking tests (February 1996)
- ITU-T Rec. J.82 (07/96) Transport of MPEG-2 constant bit rate television signals in B-ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. J.83 Covering Note (04/97) Digital multi-programme systems for television sound and data services for c
- ITU-T Rec. J.83 (04/97) Digital multi-programme systems for television, sound and data services for cable distribution
- ITU-T Rec. J.84 (04/97) Distribution of digital multi-programme signals for television, sound and data services through SMATV networks
- ITU-T Rec. J.85 (06/90) Digital television transmission over long distances - General principles
- ITU-T Rec. J.86 (06/90) Mixed analogue-and-digital transmission of analogue composite television signals over long distances
- ITU-T Rec. J.87 (03/98) Use of hybrid cable television links for the secondary distribution of television into the user's premises
- ITU-T Rec. J.88 (09/99) Transmission of enhanced definition television signals over digital links
- ITU-T Rec. J.89 (09/99) Transport Mechanism for component-coded digital television signals using MPEG-2 4:2:2 P@ML including all service elements for contribution and primary distribution
- ITU-T Rec. J.90 (05/00) To be published.
- ITU-T Rec. J.91 (08/94) Technical methods for ensuring privacy in long-distance international television transmission
- ITU-T Rec. J.92 (04/97) Recommended operating guidelines for point-to-point transmission of television programmes
- ITU-T Rec. J.93 (03/98) Requirements for conditional access in the secondary distribution of digital television on cable television systems
- ITU-T Rec. J.94 (11/98) Service information for digital broadcasting in cable television systems
- ITU-T Rec. J.95 - to be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.100 (06/90) Tolerances for transmission time differences between the vision and sound components of a television signal
- ITU-T Rec. J.101 (06/90) Measurement methods and test procedures for teletext signals
- ITU-T Rec. J.110 (04/97) Basic principles for a worldwide common family of systems for the provision of interactive television services
- ITU-T Rec. J.111 (03/98) Network independent protocols for interactive systems
- ITU-T Rec. J.112 (03/98) Transmission systems for interactive cable television services
- ITU-T Rec. J.113 (03/98) Digital video broadcasting interaction channel through the PSTN/ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. J.114 (09/99) Interaction channel using digital enhanced cordless telecommunications
- ITU-T Rec. J.115 (09/99) Interaction channel using the global system for mobile communications
- ITU-T Rec. J.116 (05/00) To be published.
- ITU-T Rec. J.117 (09/99) Home digital network interface specification
- ITU-T Rec. J.118 (05/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.120 (05/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.131 (03/98) Transport of MPEG-2 signals in PDH networks
- ITU-T Rec. J.132 (03/98) Transport of MPEG-2 signals in SDH networks
- ITU-T Rec. J.140 (03/98) Subjective picture quality assessment for digital cable television systems

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. J.141 (09/99) Performance indicators for data services delivered over digital cable television systems
- ITU-T Rec. J.142 (05/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.143 (05/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J.150 (03/98) Operational functionalities for the delivery of digital multiprogramme television, sound and data services through multichannel, multipoint distribution systems (MMDS)
- ITU-T Rec. J.150 Amendment 1 (09/99) Additions to Recommendation J.150 to also encompass local multipoint distribution systems (LMDS)
- ITU-T Rec. J.180 (05/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. J. Supplement 1 (11/98) Example of linking options between annexes of ITU-T Recommendation J.112 and annexes of ITU-T Recommendation J.83.
- ITU-T Rec. J. Supplement 2 (11/98) Guidelines for the implementation of Annex A of Recommendation J.112, "Transmission systems for interactive cable television services" - Example of digital video broadcasting (DVB) interaction channel for cable...
- ITU-T Rec. J. Supplement 3 (11/98) Guidelines for the implementation of Recommendation J.111 "Network independent protocols" - Example of Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) systems for interactive services

Series K - Protection against interference

- ITU-T Rec. K.5 (11/88) Joint use of poles for electricity distribution and for telecommunications
- ITU-T Rec. K.6 (11/88) Precautions at crossings
- ITU-T Rec. K.7 (11/88) Protection against acoustic shock
- ITU-T Rec. K.8 (11/88) Separation in the soil between telecommunication cables and earthing system of power facilities
- ITU-T Rec. K.9 (11/88) Protection of telecommunication staff and plant against a large earth potential due to a neighbouring electric traction line
- ITU-T Rec. K.10 (10/96) Low frequency interference due to unbalance about earth of telecommunication equipment
- ITU-T Rec. K.11 (10/93) Principles of protection against overvoltages and overcurrents
- ITU-T Rec. K.12 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.13 (11/88) Induced voltages in cables with plastic-insulated conductors
- ITU-T Rec. K.14 (11/88) Provision of a metallic screen in plastic-sheathed cables
- ITU-T Rec. K.15 (11/88) Protection of remote-feeding systems and line repeaters against lightning and interference from neighbouring electricity lines
- ITU-T Rec. K.16 (11/88) Simplified calculation method for estimating the effect of magnetic induction from power lines on remote-fed repeaters in coaxial pair telecommunication systems
- ITU-T Rec. K.17 (11/88) Tests on power-fed repeaters using solid-state devices in order to check the arrangements for protection from external interference.
- ITU-T Rec. K.18 (11/88) Calculation of voltage induced into telecommunication lines from radio station broadcasts and methods of reducing interference
- ITU-T Rec. K.19 (11/88) Joint use of trenches and tunnels for telecommunication and power cables
- ITU-T Rec. K.20 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.21 (10/96) Resistibility of subscriber's terminal to overvoltages and overcurrents
- ITU-T Rec. K.22 (05/95) Overvoltage resistibility of equipment connected to an ISDN T/S bus
- ITU-T Rec. K.23 (11/88) Types of induced noise and description of noise voltage parameters for ISDN basic user networks
- ITU-T Rec. K.24 (11/88) Method for measuring radio-frequency induced noise on telecommunications pairs
- ITU-T Rec. K.25 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.26 (11/88) Protection of telecommunication lines against harmful effects from electric power and electrified railway lines
- ITU-T Rec. K.27 (05/96) Bonding configurations and earthing inside a telecommunication building
- ITU-T Rec. K.28 (03/93) Characteristics of semi-conductor arrester assemblies for the protection of telecommunications installations
- ITU-T Rec. K.29 (01/92) Coordinated protection schemes for telecommunications cables below ground

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. K.30 (03/93) Positive temperature coefficient (PTc) thermistors
- ITU-T Rec. K.31 (03/93) Bonding configurations and earthing of telecommunication installations inside a subscriber's building.
- ITU-T Rec. K.33 (10/96) Limits for people safety related to coupling into telecommunications system from a.c. electric power and a.c. electrified railway installations in fault conditions
- ITU-T Rec. K.34 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.35 (05/96) Bonding configurations and earthing at remote electronic sites
- ITU-T Rec. K.36 (05/96) Selection of protective devices
- ITU-T Rec. K.37 (02/99) Low and high frequency EMC mitigation techniques for telecommunication installations and systems - Basic EMC Recommendation
- ITU-T Rec. K.38 (10/96) Radiated emission test procedure for physically large systems
- ITU-T Rec. K.39 (10/96) Risk assessment of damages to telecommunication sites due to lightning discharges
- ITU-T Rec. K.40 (10/96) Protection against LEMP in telecommunications centres
- ITU-T Rec. K.41 (05/98) Resistibility of internal interfaces of telecommunication centres to surge overvoltages
- ITU-T Rec. K.42 (05/98) Preparation of emission and immunity requirements for telecommunication equipment - General principles
- ITU-T Rec. K.43 Corrigendum 1(02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.43 (05/98) Immunity requirements for telecommunication equipment
- ITU-T Rec. K.44 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.45 (02/00) - To be published.
- ITU-T Rec. K.48 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.49 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.50 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.51 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.52 (02/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. K.53 (02/00) - To be published

Series L - Construction, installation and protection of cables and other elements of outside plant

- ITU-T Rec. L.1 (11/88) Construction, installation and protection of telecommunication cables in public networks
- ITU-T Rec. L.2 (11/88) Impregnation of wooden poles
- ITU-T Rec. L.3 (11/88) Armouring of cables
- ITU-T Rec. L.4 (11/88) Aluminium cable sheaths
- ITU-T Rec. L.5 (11/88) Cable sheaths made of metals other than lead or aluminium
- ITU-T Rec. L.6 (11/88) Methods of keeping cables under gas pressure
- ITU-T Rec. L.7 (11/88) Application of joint cathodic protection
- ITU-T Rec. L.8 (11/88) Corrosion caused by alternating current
- ITU-T Rec. L.9 (11/88) Methods of terminating metallic cable conductors
- ITU-T Rec. L.10 (11/88) Optical fibre cables for duct, tunnel, aerial and buried application
- ITU-T Rec. L.11 (11/88) Joint use of tunnels by pipelines and telecommunication cables, and the standardization of underground duct plans
- ITU-T Rec. L.12 (05/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. L.13 (07/92) Sheath joints and organizers of optical fibre cables in the outside plant
- ITU-T Rec. L.14 (07/92) Measurement method to determine the tensile performance of optical fibre cables under load.
- ITU-T Rec. L.15 (03/93) Optical local distribution networks - Factors to be considered for their construction
- ITU-T Rec. L.16 (03/93) Conductive plastic material (CPM) as protective covering for metal cable sheaths
- ITU-T Rec. L.17 (06/95) Implementation of connecting customers into the public switched telephone network (PSTN) via optical fibres

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. L.17 Appendix 1 (02/97) Implementation of connecting customers into the public switched telephone network (PSTN) via optical fibres - Appendix I: Examples of possible applications

ITU-T Rec. L.18 (10/96) Sheath closures for terrestrial copper telecommunication cables

ITU-T Rec. L.19 (10/96) Outside plant copper networks for ISDN services

ITU-T Rec. L.20 (10/96) Creation of a fire security code for telecommunication facilities

ITU-T Rec. L.21 (10/96) Fire detection and alarm systems, detector and sounder devices

ITU-T Rec. L.22 (10/96) Fire protection

ITU-T Rec. L.23 (10/96) Fire extinction - Classification and location of fire extinguishing installations and equipment on premises

ITU-T Rec. L.24 (10/96) Classification of outside plant waste

ITU-T Rec. L.25 (10/96) Optical fibre cable network maintenance

ITU-T Rec. L.26 (10/96) Optical fibre cables for aerial application

ITU-T Rec. L.27 (10/96) Method for estimating the concentration of hydrogen in optical fibre cables.

ITU-T Rec. L.28 (10/96) External additional protection for maritized terrestrial cables

ITU-T Rec. L.29 (10/96) As-laid report and maintenance/repair log for maritized terrestrial cable installation

ITU-T Rec. L.30 (10/96) Markers on maritized terrestrial cables

ITU-T Rec. L.31 (10/96) Optical fibre attenuators

ITU-T Rec. L.32 (10/98) Protection devices for through-cable penetrations of fire-sector partitions

ITU-T Rec. L.33 (10/98) Periodic control of fire extinction devices in telecommunication buildings

ITU-T Rec. L.34 (10/98) Installation of Optical Fibre Ground Wire (OPGW) cable

ITU-T Rec. L.35 (10/98) Installation of optical fibre cables in the access network

ITU-T Rec. L.36 (10/98) Single mode fibre optic connectors

ITU-T Rec. L.37 (10/98) Fibre optic (non-wavelength selective) branching devices

ITU-T Rec. L.38 (09/99) Use of trenchless techniques for the construction of underground infrastructures for telecommunication cable installation

ITU-T Rec. L.39 (05/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. L.41 (05/00) To be published

Series M - TMN and network maintenance: international transmission systems, telephone circuits, telegraphy, facsimile and leased circuits

ITU-T Rec. M.10 (10/92) Scope and application of Recommendations for maintenance of telecommunication networks and services

ITU-T Rec. M.15 (11/88) Maintenance considerations for new systems

ITU-T Rec. M.20 (10/92) Maintenance philosophy for telecommunications networks

ITU-T Rec. M.21 (10/92) Maintenance philosophy for telecommunication services

ITU-T Rec. M.32 (11/88) Principles for using alarm information for maintenance of international transmission systems and equipment

ITU-T Rec. M.34 (11/88) Performance monitoring on international transmission systems and equipment

ITU-T Rec. M.35 (11/88) Principles concerning line-up and maintenance limits

ITU-T Rec. M.50 (11/88) Use of telecommunication terms for maintenance

ITU-T Rec. M.60 (03/93) Maintenance terminology and definitions

ITU-T Rec. M.70 (11/88) Guiding principles on the general maintenance organization for telephone-type international circuits

ITU-T Rec. M.75 (10/92) Technical service

ITU-T Rec. M.80 (11/88) Control stations

ITU-T Rec. M.85 (10/92) Fault report points

ITU-T Rec. M.90 (11/88) Sub-control stations.

ITU-T Rec. M.100 (11/88) Service circuits

ITU-T Rec. M.110 (11/88) Circuit testing

ITU-T Rec. M.120 (11/88) Access points for maintenance

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. M.125 (11/88) Digital loopback mechanisms
- ITU-T Rec. M.160 (11/88) Stability of transmission
- ITU-T Rec. M.320 (11/88) Numbering of the channels in a group
- ITU-T Rec. M.330 (11/88) Numbering of groups within a supergroup
- ITU-T Rec. M.340 (11/88) Numbering of supergroups within a mastergroup
- ITU-T Rec. M.350 (11/88) Numbering of mastergroups within a supermastergroup
- ITU-T Rec. M.380 (11/88) Numbering in coaxial systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.390 (11/88) Numbering in systems on symmetric pair cable
- ITU-T Rec. M.400 (11/88) Numbering in radio-relay links or open-wire line systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.410 (11/88) Numbering of digital blocks in transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.450 (11/88) Bringing a new international transmission system into service
- ITU-T Rec. M.460 (11/88) Bringing international group, supergroup, etc., links into service.
- ITU-T Rec. M.470 (11/88) Setting up and lining up analogue channels for international telecommunication services
- ITU-T Rec. M.475 (11/88) Setting up and lining up mixed analogue/digital channels for international telecommunication services
- ITU-T Rec. M.495 (11/88) Transmission restoration and transmission route diversity: Terminology and general principles
- ITU-T Rec. M.496 (11/88) Functional organization for automatic transmission restoration
- ITU-T Rec. M.500 (11/88) Routine maintenance measurements to be made on regulated line sections
- ITU-T Rec. M.510 (11/88) Readjustment to the nominal value of a regulated line section (on a symmetric pair line, a coaxial line or a radio-relay link)
- ITU-T Rec. M.520 (11/88) Routine maintenance on international group, supergroup, etc., links
- ITU-T Rec. M.525 (11/88) Automatic maintenance procedures for international group, supergroup, etc., links
- ITU-T Rec. M.530 (11/88) Readjustment to the nominal value of an international group, supergroup, etc., link
- ITU-T Rec. M.535 (11/88) Special maintenance procedures for multiple destination, unidirectional (MU) group and supergroup links
- ITU-T Rec. M.540 (11/88) Routine maintenance of carrier and pilot generating equipment
- ITU-T Rec. M.556 (11/88) Setting up and initial testing of digital channels on an international digital path or block
- ITU-T Rec. M.560 (11/88) International telephone circuits - Principles, definitions and relative transmission levels.
- ITU-T Rec. M.562 (11/88) Types of circuit and circuit section
- ITU-T Rec. M.565 (11/88) Access points for international telephone circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.570 (11/88) Constitution of the circuit; preliminary exchange of information
- ITU-T Rec. M.580 (11/88) Setting up and lining up an international circuit for public telephony
- ITU-T Rec. M.585 (11/88) Bringing an international digital circuit into service
- ITU-T Rec. M.590 (11/88) Setting up and lining up a circuit fitted with a compandor
- ITU-T Rec. M.600 (11/88) Organization of routine maintenance measurements on circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.605 (11/88) Routine maintenance schedule for international public telephony circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.610 (11/88) Periodicity of maintenance measurements on circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.620 (11/88) Methods for carrying out routine measurements on circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.630 (11/88) Maintenance of circuits using control chart methods
- ITU-T Rec. M.650 (11/88) Routine line measurements to be made on the line repeaters of audio-frequency sections or circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.660 (11/88) Periodical in-station tests of echo suppressors complying with Recommendations G.161 and G.164
- ITU-T Rec. M.665 (11/88) Testing of echo cancellers
- ITU-T Rec. M.670 (11/88) Maintenance of a circuit fitted with a compandor.
- ITU-T Rec. M.675 (11/88) Lining up and maintaining international demand assignment circuits (SPADE)
- ITU-T Rec. M.710 (11/88) Performance monitoring on international transmission systems and equipment
- ITU-T Rec. M.715 (11/88) Fault report point (circuit)
- ITU-T Rec. M.716 (11/88) Fault report point (network)
- ITU-T Rec. M.717 (11/88) Testing point (transmission)

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. M.718 (11/88) Testing point (line signalling)
- ITU-T Rec. M.719 (11/88) Testing point (switching and interregister signalling)
- ITU-T Rec. M.720 (11/88) Network analysis point
- ITU-T Rec. M.721 (11/88) System availability information point
- ITU-T Rec. M.722 (11/80) Network management point
- ITU-T Rec. M.723 (11/88) Circuit control station
- ITU-T Rec. M.724 (11/88) Circuit sub-control station
- ITU-T Rec. M.725 (11/88) Restoration control point
- ITU-T Rec. M.726 (11/88) Maintenance organization for the wholly digital international automatic and semi-automatic telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. M.729 (11/88) Organization of the maintenance of international public switched telephone circuits used for data transmission.
- ITU-T Rec. M.730 (11/88) Maintenance methods
- ITU-T Rec. M.731 (11/88) Subjective testing
- ITU-T Rec. M.732 (11/88) Signalling and switching routine maintenance tests and measurements
- ITU-T Rec. M.733 (11/88) Transmission routine maintenance measurements on automatic and semi-automatic telephone circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.734 (11/88) Exchange of information on incoming test facilities at international switching centres
- ITU-T Rec. M.760 (11/88) Transfer link for common channel Signalling System No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. M.762 (11/88) Maintenance of common channel Signalling System No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. M.800 (11/88) Use of circuits for voice-frequency telegraphy
- ITU-T Rec. M.810 (11/88) Setting up and lining up an international voice-frequency telegraph link for public telegraph circuits (for 50, 100 and 200 baud modulation rates)
- ITU-T Rec. M.820 (11/88) Periodicity of routine tests on international voice-frequency telegraph links
- ITU-T Rec. M.830 (11/88) Routine measurements to be made on international voice-frequency telegraph links
- ITU-T Rec. M.850 (11/88) International time division multiplex (TDM) telegraph systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.880 (11/88) International phototelegraph transmission
- ITU-T Rec. M.900 (11/88) Use of leased group and supergroup links for wide-spectrum signal transmission (data, facsimile, etc.).
- ITU-T Rec. M.910 (11/88) Setting up and lining up an international leased group link for wide-spectrum signal transmission
- ITU-T Rec. M.1010 (11/88) Constitution and nomenclature of international leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1012 (11/88) Circuit control station for leased and special circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1013 (11/88) Sub-control station for leased and special circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1014 (11/88) Transmission maintenance point (international line) (TMP-IL)
- ITU-T Rec. M.1015 (11/88) Types of transmission on leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1016 (11/88) Assessment of the service availability performance of international leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1020 (03/93) Characteristics of special quality international leased circuits with special bandwidth conditioning
- ITU-T Rec. M.1025 (03/93) Characteristics of special quality international leased circuits with basic bandwidth conditioning
- ITU-T Rec. M.1030 (11/88) Characteristics of ordinary quality international leased circuits forming part of private switched telephone networks
- ITU-T Rec. M.1040 (11/88) Characteristics of ordinary quality international leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1045 (05/96) Preliminary exchange of information for the provision of international leased circuits and international data transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.1050 (06/98) Lining up an international point-to-point leased circuit with analogue presentation to the user.
- ITU-T Rec. M.1055 (11/88) Lining up an international multiterminal leased circuit
- ITU-T Rec. M.1060 (11/88) Maintenance of international leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.1130 (10/92) General definitions and general principles of operation/maintenance procedures to be used in satellite mobile systems

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. M.1140 (10/92) Maritime mobile telecommunication services via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. M.1150 (04/97) Maintenance aspects of maritime/land mobile telecommunication store-and-forward services (packet mode) via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. M.1160 (04/97) Maintenance aspects of aeronautical mobile telecommunication service via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. M.1170 (04/97) Maintenance aspects of mobile digital telecommunication service via satellite
- ITU-T Rec. M.1230 (05/96) Method to improve the management of operations and maintenance processes in the International Telephone Network
- ITU-T Rec. M.1235 (11/88) Use of automatically generated test calls for assessment of network performance
- ITU-T Rec. M.1300 (10/97) Maintenance of international data transmission systems operating in the range 2.4 kbit/s to 140 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. M.1320 (11/88) Numbering of channels in data transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.1340 (02/00) Performance objectives, allocations and limits for international PDH leased circuits and supporting data transmission links and systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.1350 (11/88) Setting up, lining up and characteristics of international data transmission systems operating in the range 2.4 kbit/s to 14.4 kbit/s.
- ITU-T Rec. M.1355 (11/88) Maintenance of international data transmission systems operating in the range 2.4 to 14.4 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. M.1370 (06/98) Bringing-into-service of international data transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.1375 (06/98) Maintenance of international data transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.1380 (02/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. M.1385 (02/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. M.1400 (04/97) Designations for international networks
- ITU-T Rec. M.1400 Amendment 1 (06/98) Designations for international networks
- ITU-T Rec. M.1510 (10/92) Exchange of contact point information for the maintenance of international services and the international network
- ITU-T Rec. M.1520 (10/92) Standardized information exchange between Administrations
- ITU-T Rec. M.1530 (03/99) Network maintenance information
- ITU-T Rec. M.1532 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. M.1535 (05/96) Principles for maintenance information to be exchanged at customer contact point (MICC)
- ITU-T Rec. M.1537 (10/97) Definition of maintenance information to be exchanged at customer contact point (MICC)
- ITU-T Rec. M.1539 (03/99) Management of the grade of network maintenance services at the maintenance service customer contact point (MSCC).
- ITU-T Rec. M.1540 (10/94) Exchange of information for planned outages of transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M.1550 (10/92) Escalation procedure
- ITU-T Rec. M.1560 (10/92) Escalation procedure for international leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. M.2100 (07/95) Performance limits for bringing-into-service and maintenance of international PDH paths, sections and transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. M. 2101 Covering Note (06/00) Performance limits and objectives for bringing-into-service and maintenance of international SDH paths and multiplex sections
- ITU-T Rec. M.2101 (06/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. M.2101.1 (04/97) Performance limits for bringing-into-service and maintenance of international SDH paths and multiplex sections
- ITU-T Rec. M.2102 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. M.2110 (04/97) Bringing-into-service of international PDH paths, sections and transmission systems and SDH paths and multiplex sections
- ITU-T Rec. M.2120 (02/00) PDH path, section and transmission system and SDH path and multiplex section fault detection and localization procedures
- ITU-T Rec. M.2130 (10/92) Operational procedures in locating and clearing transmission faults
- ITU-T Rec. M.2140 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. M.3000 (02/00) - To be published...

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. M.3010 Addendum 1 (06/98) TMN conformance and TMN compliance.
ITU-T Rec. M.3010 (02/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. M.3016 (06/98) TMN security overview
ITU-T Rec. M.3020 (02/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. M.3100 Corrigendum 1 (07/98) Generic network information model
ITU-T Rec. M.3100 (07/95) Generic network information model
ITU-T Rec. M.3100 Amendment 1 (03/99) Generic Network Information Model - Amendment 1
ITU-T Rec. M.3100 Amendment 2 (02/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. M.3101 (07/95) Managed object conformance statements for the generic network information model
ITU-T Rec. M.3108.1 (03/99) Information model for management of leased circuit and reconfigurable services
ITU-T Rec. M.3108.2 (02/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. M.3180 (10/92) Catalogue of TMN management information
ITU-T Rec. M.3200 (04/97) TMN management services and telecommunications managed areas: overview
ITU-T Rec. M.3207.1 (05/96) TMN management service: maintenance aspects of B-ISDN management
ITU-T Rec. M.3208.1 Corrigendum 1 (02/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. M.3208.1 (10/97) TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network: Leased circuit services.
ITU-T Rec. M.3208.2 (03/99) TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network: Connection management of pre-provisioned service link connections to form a leased circuit service
ITU-T Rec. M.3208.3 (02/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. M.3211.1 (05/96) TMN management service: Fault and performance management of the ISDN access
ITU-T Rec. M.3300 (06/98) TMN F interface requirements
ITU-T Rec. M.3320 (04/97) Management requirements framework for the TMN X-Interface
ITU-T Rec. M.3400 (02/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. M.3600 (10/92) Principles for the management of ISDNs
ITU-T Rec. M.3602 (10/92) Application of maintenance principles to ISDN subscriber installations
ITU-T Rec. M.3603 (10/92) Application of maintenance principles to ISDN basic rate access
ITU-T Rec. M.3604 (10/92) Application of maintenance principles to ISDN primary rate access
ITU-T Rec. M.3605 (10/92) Application of maintenance principles to static multiplexed ISDN basic rate access
ITU-T Rec. M.3610 (05/96) Principles for applying the TMN concept to the management of B-ISDN
ITU-T Rec. M.3611 (04/97) Test management of the B-ISDN ATM layer using the TMN
ITU-T Rec. M.3620 (10/92) Principles for the use of ISDN test calls, systems and responders.
ITU-T Rec. M.3621 (07/95) Integrated management of the ISDN customer access
ITU-T Rec. M.3640 (10/92) Management of the D-channel - Data link layer and network layer
ITU-T Rec. M.3641 (10/94) Management information model for the management of the data link and network layer of the ISDN D-channel
ITU-T Rec. M.3650 (04/97) Network performance measurements of ISDN calls
ITU-T Rec. M.3660 (10/92) ISDN interface management services
ITU-T Rec. M.4010 (10/92) Inter-Administration agreements on common channel Signalling System No. 6
ITU-T Rec. M.4030 (10/92) Transmission characteristics for setting up and lining up a transfer link for common channel Signalling System No. 6 (analogue version)
ITU-T Rec. M.4100 (05/96) Maintenance of common channel Signalling System No. 7
ITU-T Rec. M.4110 (05/96) Inter-Administration agreements on common channel Signalling System No. 7

Series N - Maintenance: international sound programme and television transmission circuits

ITU-T Rec. N.1 (03/93) Definitions for application to international sound-programme and television-sound transmission
ITU-T Rec. N.2 (11/88) Different types of sound-programme circuit
ITU-T Rec. N.3 (11/88) Control circuits

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. N.4 (11/88) Definition and duration of the line-up period and the preparatory period
- ITU-T Rec. N.5 (11/88) Sound-programme control, sub-control and send reference stations
- ITU-T Rec. N.10 (03/93) Limits for the lining-up of international sound-programme links and connections
- ITU-T Rec. N.11 (11/88) Essential transmission performance objectives for international sound-programme centres (ISPC)
- ITU-T Rec. N.12 (11/88) Measurements to be made during the line-up period that precedes a sound-programme transmission
- ITU-T Rec. N.13 (11/88) Measurements to be made by the broadcasting organizations during the preparatory period
- ITU-T Rec. N.15 (11/88) Maximum permissible power during an international sound-programme transmission
- ITU-T Rec. N.16 (11/88) Identification signal
- ITU-T Rec. N.17 (11/88) Monitoring the transmission
- ITU-T Rec. N.18 (11/88) Monitoring for charging purposes, releasing
- ITU-T Rec. N.21 (11/88) Limits and procedures for the lining-up of a sound-programme circuit.
- ITU-T Rec. N.23 (11/88) Maintenance measurements to be made on international sound-programme circuits
- ITU-T Rec. N.51 (11/88) Definitions for application to international television transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. N.52 (11/88) Multiple destination television transmissions and coordination centres
- ITU-T Rec. N.54 (11/88) Definition and duration of the line-up period and the preparatory period
- ITU-T Rec. N.55 (03/93) Organization, responsibilities and functions of control and sub-control international television centres and control and sub-control stations for international television connections, links, circuits and circuit sections
- ITU-T Rec. N.60 (03/93) Nominal amplitude of video signals at video interconnection points
- ITU-T Rec. N.61 (11/88) Measurements to be made before the line-up period that precedes a television transmission
- ITU-T Rec. N.62 (03/93) Tests to be made during the line-up period that precedes a television transmission
- ITU-T Rec. N.63 (11/88) Test signals to be used by the broadcasting organizations during the preparatory period
- ITU-T Rec. N.64 (11/88) Quality and impairment assessment
- ITU-T Rec. N.67 (03/93) Monitoring television transmissions - Use of the field blanking interval
- ITU-T Rec. N.73 (11/88) Maintenance of permanent international television circuits, links and connections

Series O - Specifications of measuring equipment

- ITU-T Rec. O.1(02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. O.3 (10/92) Climatic conditions and relevant tests for measuring equipment
- ITU-T Rec. O.6 (11/88) 1020 Hz reference test frequency
- ITU-T Rec. O.9 (03/99) Measuring arrangements to assess the degree of unbalance about earth
- ITU-T Rec. O.11 (10/92) Maintenance access lines
- ITU-T Rec. O.22 (10/92) CCITT automatic transmission measuring and signalling testing equipment ATME No. 2
- ITU-T Rec. O.27 (11/88) In-station echo canceller test equipment
- ITU-T Rec. O.33 (07/95) Automatic equipment for rapidly measuring stereophonic pairs and monophonic sound-programme circuits, links and connections
- ITU-T Rec. O.41 (10/94) Psophometer for use on telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.42 (11/88) Equipment to measure non-linear distortion using the 4-tone intermodulation method
- ITU-T Rec. O.61 (11/88) Simple equipment to measure interruptions on telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.62 (11/88) Sophisticated equipment to measure interruptions on telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.71 (11/88) Impulsive noise measuring equipment for telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.72 (10/84) Characteristics of an impulsive noise measuring instrument for wideband data transmissions.
- ITU-T Rec. O.81 (11/88) Group-delay measuring equipment for telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.81 Appendix I/Covering Note (06/98) A measuring signal (multitone test signal) for fast measurement of amplitude and phase for telephone type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.81 Appendix I (06/98) Group-delay measuring equipment for telephone-type circuits - Appendix I: A measuring signal (multitone test signal) for fast measurement of amplitude and phase for telephone type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. O.82 (11/88) Group-delay measuring equipment for the range 5 to 600 kHz

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. O.91 (11/88) Phase jitter measuring equipment for telephone-type circuits
ITU-T Rec. O.95 (11/88) Phase and amplitude hit counters for telephone-type circuits
ITU-T Rec. O.111 (11/88) Frequency shift measuring equipment for use on carrier channels
ITU-T Rec. O.131 (11/88) Quantizing distortion measuring equipment using a pseudo-random noise test signal
ITU-T Rec. O.132 (11/88) Quantizing distortion measuring equipment using a sinusoidal test signal
ITU-T Rec. O.133 (03/93) Equipment for measuring the performance of PCM encoders and decoders
ITU-T Rec. O.150 (05/96) General requirements for instrumentation for performance measurements on digital transmission equipment
ITU-T Rec. O.151 (10/92) Error performance measuring equipment operating at the primary rate and above
ITU-T Rec. O.152 (10/92) Error performance measuring equipment for bit rates of 64 kbit/s and $N \times 64$ kbit/s.
ITU-T Rec. O.153 (10/92) Basic parameters for the measurement of error performance at bit rates below the primary rate
ITU-T Rec. O.161 (11/88) In-service code violation monitors for digital systems
ITU-T Rec. O.162 (10/92) Equipment to perform in-service monitoring on 2048, 8448, 34 368 and 139 264 kbit/s signals
ITU-T Rec. O.163 (11/88) Equipment to perform in-service monitoring on 1544 kbit/s signals
ITU-T Rec. O.171 (04/97) Timing jitter and wander measuring equipment for digital systems which are based on the plesiochronous digital hierarchy (PDH)
ITU-T Rec. O.172 (03/99) Jitter and wander measuring equipment for digital systems which are based on the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)
ITU-T Rec. O.181 (05/96) Equipment to assess error performance on STM-N interfaces
ITU-T Rec. O.191 (02/00) Equipment to measure the cell transfer performance of ATM connections

Series P - Telephone transmission quality, telephone installations, local line networks

ITU-T Rec. P.10 (12/98) Vocabulary of terms on telephone transmission quality and telephone sets
ITU-T Rec. P.11 (03/93) Effect of transmission impairments
ITU-T Rec. P.16 (11/88) Subjective effects of direct crosstalk; thresholds of audibility and intelligibility
ITU-T Rec. P.30 (11/88) Transmission performance of group audio terminals (GATs)
ITU-T Rec. P.32 (11/88) Evaluation of the efficiency of telephone booths and acoustic hoods
ITU-T Rec. P.34 - See Recommendation P.340
ITU-T Rec. P.35 (11/88) Handset telephones
ITU-T Rec. P.38 (03/93) Transmission characteristics of operator telephone systems (OTS)
ITU-T Rec. P.48 (11/88) Specification for an intermediate reference system
ITU-T Rec. P.50 (09/99) Covering Note - Artificial voices
ITU-T Rec. P.50 (09/99) Artificial voices
ITU-T Rec. P.50 Appendix I (02/98) Artificial voices - Appendix I: Test signals
ITU-T Rec. P.51 (08/96) Artificial mouth
ITU-T Rec. P.52 (03/93) Volume meters
ITU-T Rec. P.53 (10/94) Psophometer for use on telephone-type circuits
ITU-T Rec. P.54 (11/88) Sound level meters (apparatus for the objective measurement of room noise).
ITU-T Rec. P.55 (11/88) Apparatus for the measurement of impulsive noise
ITU-T Rec. P.56 (03/93) Objective measurement of active speech level
ITU-T Rec. P.57 (08/96) Artificial ears
ITU-T Rec. P.58 (08/96) Head and torso simulator for telephonometry
ITU-T Rec. P.59 (03/93) Artificial conversational speech
ITU-T Rec. P.61 (11/88) Methods for the calibration of condenser microphones
ITU-T Rec. P.64 Covering Note (09/99) Determination of sensitivity/frequency characteristics of local telephone systems
ITU-T Rec. P.64 (09/99) Determination of sensitivity/frequency characteristics of local telephone systems
ITU-T Rec. P.75 (11/88) Standard conditioning method for handsets with carbon microphones

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. P.76 (11/88) Determination of loudness ratings; fundamental principles
ITU-T Rec. P.78 (02/96) Subjective testing method for determination of loudness ratings in accordance with Recommendation P.76
ITU-T Rec. P.79 Covering Note (09/99) Calculation of loudness ratings for telephone sets
ITU-T Rec. P.79 (09/99) Calculation of loudness ratings for telephone sets
ITU-T Rec. P.82 (11/88) Method for evaluation of service from the standpoint of speech transmission quality.
ITU-T Rec. P.84 (03/93) Subjective listening test method for evaluating digital circuit multiplication and packetized voice systems
ITU-T Rec. P.85 (06/94) A method for subjective performance assessment of the quality of speech voice output devices
ITU-T Rec. P.310 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.311 (02/98) Transmission characteristics for wideband (150-7000 Hz) digital handset telephones
ITU-T Rec. P.313 (09/99) Transmission characteristics for cordless and mobile digital terminals
ITU-T Rec. P.340 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.341 Corrigendum 1 (09/99) Transmission characteristics for wideband (150-7000 Hz) digital hands-free telephony terminals
ITU-T Rec. P.341 (02/98) Transmission characteristics for wideband (150-7000 Hz) digital hands-free telephony terminals
ITU-T Rec. P.342 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.360 (12/98) Efficiency of devices for preventing the occurrence of excessive acoustic pressure by telephone receivers
ITU-T Rec. P.370 (08/96) Coupling Hearing Aids to Telephone sets
ITU-T Rec. P.501 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.502 (05/00) To be published.
ITU-T Rec. P.561 (02/96) In-service non-intrusive measurement device - Voice service measurements
ITU-T Rec. P.561 Appendix III (02/98) In-service, non-intrusive measurement device - Voice service measurements - Appendix III: Digital speech recordings
ITU-T Rec. P.562 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.581 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.800 (08/96) Methods for subjective determination of transmission quality
ITU-T Rec. P.810 (02/96) Modulated noise reference unit (MNRU)
ITU-T Rec. P.830 (02/96) Subjective performance assessment of telephone-band and wideband digital codecs
ITU-T Rec. P.831 (12/98) Subjective performance evaluation of network echo cancellers
ITU-T Rec. P.832 (05/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.861 (02/98) Objective quality measurement of telephone-band (300-3400 Hz) speech codecs
ITU-T Rec. P.910 (09/99) Subjective video quality assesment methods for multimedia applications
ITU-T Rec. P.911 Corrigendum 1 (09/99) Subjective audiovisual quality assessment methods for multimedia applications
ITU-T Rec. P.911 (12/98) Subjective audiovisual quality assessment methods for multimedia applications
ITU-T Rec. P.920 - To be published
ITU-T Rec. P.930 (08/96) Principles of a reference impairment system for video.
ITU-T Rec. P.931 (12/98) Multimedia communications delay, synchronization and frame rate measurement
ITU-T Rec. P Supplement 10 (11/88) Consideration relating to transmission characteristics for analogue handset telephones
ITU-T Rec. P Supplement 16 (11/88) Guidelines for placement of microphones and loudspeakers in telephone conference rooms [1] and for Group Audio Terminals (GATS)
ITU-T Rec. P Supplement 20 (03/93) Examples of measurements of handset receive-frequency responses: Dependence on earcap leakage losses
ITU-T Rec. P Supplement 23 (02/98) ITU-T coded-speech database

Series Q - Switching and signalling

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.1 (11/88) Signal receivers for manual working
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2 (11/88) Signal receivers for automatic and semi-automatic working, used for manual working
- ITU-T Rec. Q.4 (11/88) Automatic switching functions for use in national networks
- ITU-T Rec. Q.5 (11/88) Advantages of semi-automatic service in the international telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.6 (11/88) Advantages of international automatic working
- ITU-T Rec. Q.7 (11/88) Signalling systems to be used for international automatic and semi-automatic telephone working
- ITU-T Rec. Q.8 (11/88) Signalling systems to be used for international manual and automatic working on analogue leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. Q.9 (11/88) Vocabulary of switching and signalling terms
- ITU-T Rec. Q.11 ter - Timetable for coordinated implementation of the full capability of the numbering plan for the ISDN era (Recommendation E.164)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.12 (11/88) Overflow - alternative routing - rerouting - automatic repeat attempt
- ITU-T Rec. Q.14 (11/88) Means to control the number of satellite links in an international telephone connection
- ITU-T Rec. Q.20 (11/88) Comparative advantages of "in-band" and "out-band" systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.21 (11/88) Systems recommended for out-band signalling
- ITU-T Rec. Q.22 (11/88) Frequencies to be used for in-band signalling.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.23 (11/88) Technical features of push-button telephone sets
- ITU-T Rec. Q.24 (11/88) Multifrequency push-button signal reception
- ITU-T Rec. Q.25 (11/88) Splitting arrangements and signal recognition times in "in-band" signalling systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.26 (11/88) Direct access to the international network from the national network
- ITU-T Rec. Q.27 (11/88) Transmission of the answer signal
- ITU-T Rec. Q.28 (11/88) Determination of the moment of the called subscriber's answer in the automatic service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.29 (11/88) Causes of noise and ways of reducing noise in telephone exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.30 (11/88) Improving the reliability of contacts in speech circuits
- ITU-T Rec. Q.31 (11/88) Noise in a national 4-wire automatic exchange
- ITU-T Rec. Q.32 (11/88) Reduction of the risk of instability by switching means
- ITU-T Rec. Q.33 (11/88) Protection against the effects of faulty transmission on groups of circuits
- ITU-T Rec. Q.35/E.180 (03/98) Technical characteristics of tones for the telephone service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.44 (11/88) Attenuation distortion
- ITU-T Rec. Q.45 bis (11/88) Transmission characteristics of an analogue international exchange
- ITU-T Rec. Q.45 (10/84) Transmission characteristics of an analogue international exchange. ITU-T Rec. Q.48 (11/88) Demand assignment signalling systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.50 (06/97) Signalling between circuit multiplication equipments (CME) and international switching centres (ISC)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.55 (12/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.65 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.68 (03/93) Overview of methodology for developing management services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.71 (03/93) ISDN circuit mode switched bearer services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.72 (03/93) Stage 2 description for packet mode services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.76 (02/95) Service procedures for Universal Personal Telecommunication - Functional modelling and information flows
- ITU-T Rec. Q.80 (11/88) Introduction to stage 2 service descriptions for supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.81.1 (11/88) Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services: Direct dialling-in
- CCITT Rec. Q.81.2 (02/92) Stage description for number identification supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.81.3 (09/91) Calling line identification presentation (CLIP) and calling line identification restriction (CLIR)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.81.7 (06/97) Malicious call identification (MCID)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.82.1 (11/88) Call transfer.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.82.2 (03/93) Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services; Clause 2 – Call forwarding; Clause 3 - Call deflection

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.82.4 (11/88) Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services: Line hunting
- ITU-T Rec. Q.82.7 (07/96) Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services: Explicit call transfer
- ITU-T Rec. Q.83.1 (09/91) Stage 2 description for call completion supplementary services: Call waiting (CW) - (Modifications and addenda to: Recommendation Q.83)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.83.2 (02/92) Stage 2 description for call completion supplementary services (Modifications to: Recommendation Q.83) - Section 2 - Call hold
- ITU-T Rec. Q.83.3 (11/88) Completion of call to busy subscriber
- ITU-T Rec. Q.83.4 (09/91) Stage 2 description for call completion supplementary services: Call waiting (CW) - (Modifications and addenda to: Recommendation Q.83)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.84.1 (03/93) Stage 2 description for multiparty supplementary services: Conference calling (CONF)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.84.2 (10/95) Stage 2 description for multiparty supplementary services - Clause 2 - Three-party service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.85.1 (02/92) Stage 2 description for community of interest supplementary services (Modifications and addenda to Rec. Q.85) - Section 1 - Closed User Group; Section 3 - Multi-level Precedence and Preemption
- ITU-T Rec. Q.85.6 (02/95) Stage 2 description for community of interest supplementary services – Global Virtual Network Service (GVNS).
- ITU-T Rec. Q.85.6 Annex A (07/96) Stage 2 description for community of interest supplementary services: Global Virtual Network Service (GVNS) - Annex A: Service procedures and information flows based on Intelligent Network CS-1 capabilities
- ITU-T Rec. Q.86.1 (11/88) Credit card call
- ITU-T Rec. Q.86.2 (10/95) Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services - Advice of charge
- ITU-T Rec. Q.86.3 (03/93) Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services - Reverse charging (Rev)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.86.4 (06/97) Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services: International Freephone Service (IFS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.86.7 (10/95) Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services: Clause 7 – International Telecommunication Charge Card (ITCC)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.87.1 (03/93) Stage 2 description for additional information transfer supplementary services: Clause 1 - User-to-user signalling (UUS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.87.2 (11/88) User signalling bearer services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.101 (11/88) Facilities provided in international semi-automatic working
- ITU-T Rec. Q.102 (11/88) Facilities provided in international automatic working
- ITU-T Rec. Q.103 (11/88) Numbering used
- ITU-T Rec. Q.104 (11/88) Language digit or discriminating digit
- ITU-T Rec. Q.105 (11/88) National (significant) number
- ITU-T Rec. Q.106 (11/88) The sending-finished signal.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.107 bis (03/93) Analysis of forward address information for routing
- ITU-T Rec. Q.107 (11/88) Standard sending sequence of forward address information
- ITU-T Rec. Q.108 (11/88) One-way or both-way operation of international circuits
- ITU-T Rec. Q.109 (11/88) Transmission of the answer signal in international exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.110 (11/88) General aspects of the utilization of standardized CCITT Signalling Systems on PCM links
- ITU-T Rec. Q.112 (11/88) Signal levels and signal receiver sensitivity
- ITU-T Rec. Q.113 (11/88) Connection of signal receivers in the circuit
- ITU-T Rec. Q.114 (11/88) Typical transmission requirements for signal senders and receivers
- ITU-T Rec. Q.115 (12/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.116 (11/88) Indication given to the outgoing operator or calling subscriber in case of an abnormal condition
- ITU-T Rec. Q.117 (11/88) Alarms for technical staff and arrangements in case of faults
- ITU-T Rec. Q.118 bis (11/88) Indication of congestion conditions at transit exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.118 (09/97) Abnormal conditions - Special release arrangements
- ITU-T Rec. Q.120 (11/88) Definition and function of signals
- ITU-T Rec. Q.121 (11/88) Signal code.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.122 (11/88) Signal sender

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Q.123 (11/88) Signal receiver
ITU-T Rec. Q.124 (11/88) Splitting arrangements
ITU-T Rec. Q.125 (11/88) Speed of switching in international exchanges
ITU-T Rec. Q.126 (11/88) Analysis and transfer of digital information
ITU-T Rec. Q.127 (11/88) Release of registers
ITU-T Rec. Q.128 (11/88) Switching to the speech position
ITU-T Rec. Q.129 (11/88) Maximum duration of a blocking signal
ITU-T Rec. Q.130 (11/88) Special arrangements in case of failures in the sequence of signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.131 (11/88) Abnormal release conditions of the outgoing register causing release of the international circuit
ITU-T Rec. Q.133 (11/88) Numbering for access to automatic measuring and testing devices
ITU-T Rec. Q.134 (11/88) Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance)
ITU-T Rec. Q.135 (11/88) Principles of rapid transmission testing equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.136 (11/88) Loop transmission measurements
ITU-T Rec. Q.137 (11/88) Automatic testing equipment.
ITU-T Rec. Q.138 (11/88) Instruments for checking equipment and measuring signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.139 (11/88) Manual testing
ITU-T Rec. Q.140 (11/88) Definition and function of signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.141 (03/93) Signal code for line signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.142 (11/88) Double seizing with both-way operation
ITU-T Rec. Q.143 (11/88) Line signal sender
ITU-T Rec. Q.144 (03/93) Line signal receiver
ITU-T Rec. Q.145 (11/88) Splitting arrangements
ITU-T Rec. Q.146 (11/88) Speed of switching in international exchanges
ITU-T Rec. Q.151 (11/88) Signal code for register signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.152 (11/88) End-of-pulsing conditions - Register arrangements concerning ST (end-of-pulsing) signal
ITU-T Rec. Q.153 (11/88) Multifrequency signal sender
ITU-T Rec. Q.154 (11/88) Multifrequency signal receiver
ITU-T Rec. Q.155 (11/88) Analysis of digital information for routing
ITU-T Rec. Q.156 (11/88) Release of international registers.
ITU-T Rec. Q.157 (11/88) Switching to the speech position
ITU-T Rec. Q.161 (11/88) General arrangements for manual testing
ITU-T Rec. Q.162 (11/88) Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance)
ITU-T Rec. Q.163 (11/88) Manual testing
ITU-T Rec. Q.164 (11/88) Testing equipment for checking equipment and signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.180 (11/88) Interworking of systems No. 4 and No. 5
ITU-T Rec. Q.251 (11/88) General
ITU-T Rec. Q.252 (11/88) Signal transfer time definitions
ITU-T Rec. Q.253 (11/88) Association between signalling and speech networks
ITU-T Rec. Q.254 (11/88) Telephone signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.255 (11/88) Signalling-system-control signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.256 (11/88) Management signal
ITU-T Rec. Q.257 (11/88) General
ITU-T Rec. Q.258 (11/88) Telephone signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.259 (11/88) Signalling-system-control signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.260 (11/88) Management signals.
ITU-T Rec. Q.261 (11/88) Normal call set-up
ITU-T Rec. Q.262 (11/88) Analysis of digital information for routing
ITU-T Rec. Q.263 (11/88) Double seizing with both-way operation
ITU-T Rec. Q.264 (11/88) Potential for automatic repeat attempt and re-routing

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Q.265 (11/88) Speed of switching and signal transfer in international exchanges
ITU-T Rec. Q.266 (11/88) Blocking and unblocking sequences and control of quasi-associated signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.267 (11/88) Unreasonable and superfluous messages
ITU-T Rec. Q.268 (11/88) Release of international connections and associated equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.271 (11/88) General
ITU-T Rec. Q.272 (11/88) Requirements for the signalling data link
ITU-T Rec. Q.273 (11/88) Data transmission rate
ITU-T Rec. Q.274 (11/88) Transmission methods - Modem and interface requirements
ITU-T Rec. Q.275 (11/88) Data channel failure detection
ITU-T Rec. Q.276 (11/88) Service dependability
ITU-T Rec. Q.277 (11/88) Error control
ITU-T Rec. Q.278 (11/88) Synchronization.
ITU-T Rec. Q.279 (11/88) Drift compensation
ITU-T Rec. Q.285 (11/88) Signal priority categories
ITU-T Rec. Q.286 (11/88) Signalling channel loading and queueing delays
ITU-T Rec. Q.287 (11/88) Signal transfer time requirements
ITU-T Rec. Q.291 (11/88) General
ITU-T Rec. Q.292 (11/88) Reserve facilities provided
ITU-T Rec. Q.293 (11/88) Intervals at which security measures are to be invoked
ITU-T Rec. Q.295 (11/88) Overall tests of Signalling System No. 6
ITU-T Rec. Q.296 (11/88) Monitoring and maintenance of the common signalling channel
ITU-T Rec. Q.297 (11/88) Network management
ITU-T Rec. Q.300 (11/88) Interworking between CCITT Signalling System No. 6 and national common channel signalling systems
ITU-T Rec. Q.310 (11/88) Definition and function of signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.311 (11/88) 2600 Hz line signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.312 (11/88) 2600 Hz line signal sender (transmitter)
ITU-T Rec. Q.313 (11/88) 2600 Hz line signal receiving equipment.
ITU-T Rec. Q.314 (11/88) PCM line signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.315 (11/88) PCM line signal sender (transmitter)
ITU-T Rec. Q.316 (11/88) PCM line signal receiver
ITU-T Rec. Q.317 (11/88) Further specification clauses relative to line signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.318 (11/88) Double seizing with both-way operation
ITU-T Rec. Q.319 (11/88) Speed of switching in international exchanges
ITU-T Rec. Q.320 (11/88) Signal code for register signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.321 (11/88) End-of-pulsing conditions - Register arrangements concerning ST signal
ITU-T Rec. Q.322 (11/88) Multifrequency signal sender
ITU-T Rec. Q.323 (11/88) Multifrequency signal receiving equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.324 (11/88) Analysis of address information for routing
ITU-T Rec. Q.325 (11/88) Release of registers
ITU-T Rec. Q.326 (11/88) Switching to the speech position
ITU-T Rec. Q.327 (11/88) General arrangements
ITU-T Rec. Q.328 (11/88) Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance)
ITU-T Rec. Q.329 (11/88) Manual testing.
ITU-T Rec. Q.330 (11/88) Automatic transmission and signalling testing
ITU-T Rec. Q.331 (11/88) Test equipment for checking equipment and signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.332 (11/88) Interworking
ITU-T Rec. Q.400 (11/88) Forward line signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.411 (11/88) Line signalling code
ITU-T Rec. Q.412 (11/88) Clauses for exchange line signalling equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.414 (11/88) Signal sender

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Q.415 (11/88) Signal receiver
ITU-T Rec. Q.416 (11/88) Interruption control
ITU-T Rec. Q.421 (11/88) Digital line signalling code
ITU-T Rec. Q.422 (11/88) Clauses for exchange line signalling equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.424 (11/88) Protection against the effects of faulty transmission
ITU-T Rec. Q.430 (11/88) Conversion between analogue and digital versions of system R2 line signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.440 (11/88) General
ITU-T Rec. Q.441 (11/88) Signalling code.
ITU-T Rec. Q.442 (11/88) Pulse transmission of backward signals A-3, A-4, A-6 or A-15. Multifrequency signalling equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.44 Annex A (11/88) Annexes A, B and C to ITU-T Recommendations Q.440 to Q.458
ITU-T Rec. Q.450 (11/88) General
ITU-T Rec. Q.451 (11/88) Definitions
ITU-T Rec. Q.452 (11/88) Requirements relating to transmission conditions
ITU-T Rec. Q.454 (11/88) The sending part of the multifrequency signalling equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.455 (11/88) The receiving part of the multifrequency equipment
ITU-T Rec. Q.457 (11/88) Range of interregister signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.458 (11/88) Reliability of interregister signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.460 (11/88) Normal call set-up procedures for international working
ITU-T Rec. Q.462 (11/88) Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and an incoming R2 register in an international exchange
ITU-T Rec. Q.463 (11/88) Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and an incoming R2 register in a national exchange in the destination country
ITU-T Rec. Q.464 (11/88) Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and the last incoming R2 register
ITU-T Rec. Q.465 (11/88) Particular cases.
ITU-T Rec. Q.466 (11/88) Supervision and release of the call
ITU-T Rec. Q.468 (11/88) Routing and numbering for international working - Termination of interregister signalling
ITU-T Rec. Q.470 (11/88) At an incoming R2 register situated in a transit exchange
ITU-T Rec. Q.471 (11/88) At the last incoming R2 register situated in the exchange to which the called subscriber is connected
ITU-T Rec. Q.472 (11/88) At the last incoming R2 register situated in a transit exchange
ITU-T Rec. Q.473 (11/88) Use of end-of-pulsing signal I-15 in international working
ITU-T Rec. Q.474 (11/88) Use of Group B signals
ITU-T Rec. Q.475 (11/88) Normal release of outgoing and incoming R2 registers
ITU-T Rec. Q.476 (11/88) Abnormal release of outgoing and incoming R2 registers
ITU-T Rec. Q.478 (11/88) Relay and regeneration of R2 interregister signals by an outgoing R2 register in a transit exchange
ITU-T Rec. Q.479 (11/88) Echo-suppressor control - Signalling requirements
ITU-T Rec. Q.480 (11/88) Miscellaneous procedures
ITU-T Rec. Q.490 (11/88) Testing and maintenance
ITU-T Annex A to Rec. Q.400-Q.490 (11/88) Specifications of Signalling System R2 - Provision of a forward-transfer signalling facility.
ITU-T Rec. Q.500 (11/88) Digital local, combined, transit and international exchanges, introduction and field of application
ITU-T Rec. Q.511 (11/88) Exchange interfaces towards other exchanges
ITU-T Rec. Q.512 (02/95) Digital exchange interfaces for subscriber access
ITU-T Rec. Q.513 (03/93) Digital exchange interfaces for operations, administration and maintenance
ITU-T Rec. Q.521 (03/93) Digital exchange functions
ITU-T Rec. Q.522 (11/88) Digital exchange connections, signalling and ancillary functions
ITU-T Rec. Q.541 (03/93) Digital exchange design objectives - General
ITU-T Rec. Q.542 (03/93) Digital exchange design objectives - Operations and maintenance

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.543 (03/93) Digital exchange performance design objectives
- ITU-T Rec. Q.544 (11/88) Digital exchange measurements
- ITU-T Rec. Q.551 (11/96) Transmission characteristics of digital exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.552 (11/96) Transmission characteristics at 2-wire analogue interfaces of digital exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.553 (11/96) Transmission characteristics at 4-wire analogue interfaces of digital exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.554 (11/96) Transmission characteristics at digital interfaces of digital exchanges
- ITU-T Rec. Q.601 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - General.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.602 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Introduction
- ITU-T Rec. Q.603 (11/88) Interworking of signalling systems - Events
- ITU-T Rec. Q.604 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Information analysis tables
- ITU-T Rec. Q.605 (11/88) Interworking of signalling systems - Drawing conventions
- ITU-T Rec. Q.606 (11/88) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures
- ITU-T Rec. Q.607 (11/88) Interworking of signalling systems - Interworking requirements for new signalling systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.608 (11/88) Interworking of signalling systems - Miscellaneous interworking aspects
- ITU-T Rec. Q.611 (11/88) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System No. 4
- ITU-T Rec. Q.612 (11/88) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.613 (11/88) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. Q.614 (03/93) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System No. 7 (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.615 (11/88) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.616 (11/88) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.617 (03/93) Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.621 (11/88) Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 4.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.622 (11/88) Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.623 (11/88) Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. Q.624 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.625 (11/88) Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.626 (11/88) Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.627 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.634 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 4 to R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.642 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 5 to No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. Q.643 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 5 to No. 7 (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.644 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 5 to R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.645 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 5 to R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.646 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 5 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.652 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 6 to No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.653 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 6 to No. 7 (TUP).
- ITU-T Rec. Q.654 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 6 to R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.655 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 6 to R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.656 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 6 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.662 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.663 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. Q.664 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to No. 7 (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.665 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.666 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.667 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.671 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to No. 5

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.672 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. Q.673 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to No. 7 (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.674 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.675 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP).
- ITU-T Rec. Q.681 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to No. 4
- ITU-T Rec. Q.682 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.683 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to No. 6
- ITU-T Rec. Q.684 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to No. 7 (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.685 (11/88) Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.686 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.690 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.691 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. Q.692 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to No. 7 (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.694 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to R1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.695 (03/93) Interworking of signalling systems - Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to R2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.696 (06/97) Interworking between the Signalling System No. 7 ISDN User Part (ISUP) and Signalling Systems No. 5, R2 and Signalling System No. 7 TUP
- ITU-T Rec. Q.698 (03/93) Interworking of Signalling System No. 7 ISUP, TUP and Signalling System No. 6 using arrow diagrams.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.699 Addendum 1 (12/99) Interworking between ISDN access and non-ISDN access over ISDN user part of Signalling System No. 7 - Addendum 1: DSS1-SS7 interworking for call completion on no reply
- ITU-T Rec. Q.699 (09/97) Interworking between ISDN access and non-ISDN access over ISDN User Part of Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.699.1 (05/98) Interworking between ISDN access and non-ISDN access over ISDN user part of Signalling System No. 7: Support of VPN applications with PSS1 information flows
- ITU-T Rec. Q.601-Q.695 Annex A (03/93) Lists and meanings of FITEs, BITEs and SPITEs - Representation of information contents of signals of the signalling systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.601-Q.695 Annex B (03/93) Narrative presentation of interworking
- ITU-T Rec. Q.700 (03/93) Introduction to CCITT Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.701 (03/93) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management overview
- ITU-T Rec. Q.702 (11/88) Signalling data link
- ITU-T Rec. Q.703 (07/96) Signalling link
- ITU-T Rec. Q.704 (07/96) Signalling network functions and messages
- ITU-T Rec. Q.705 (03/93) Signalling network structure
- ITU-T Rec. Q.706 (03/93) Message transfer part signalling performance
- ITU-T Rec. Q.707 (11/88) Testing and maintenance
- ITU-T Rec. Q.708 (03/99) Assignment procedures for international signalling point codes.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.709 (03/93) Hypothetical signalling reference connection
- ITU-T Rec. Q.710 (11/88) Simplified MTP version for small systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.711 (07/96) Functional description of the Signalling Connection Control Part
- ITU-T Rec. Q.712 (07/96) Definition and function of signalling connection control part messages
- ITU-T Rec. Q.713 (07/96) Signalling Connection Control Part formats and codes
- ITU-T Rec. Q.714 (07/96) Signalling connection control part procedures
- ITU-T Rec. Q.715 (07/96) Signalling connection control part user guide
- ITU-T Rec. Q.716 (03/93) Signalling connection control part (SCCP) performance

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.721 (11/88) Functional description of the Signalling System No. 7 Telephone User Part (TUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.722 (11/88) General function of telephone messages and signals
- ITU-T Rec. Q.723 (11/88) Formats and codes
- ITU-T Rec. Q.724 (11/88) Signalling procedures
- ITU-T Rec. Q.725 (03/93) Signalling performance in the telephone application
- ITU-T Rec. Q.730 (12/99) ISDN user part supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.731.1 (07/96) Stage 3 description for numbering identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Direct-Dialling-In (DDI).
- ITU-T Rec. Q.731.3 (03/93) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Calling line identification presentation (CLIP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.731.7 (06/97) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Malicious call identification (MCID)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.731.8 (02/92) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7; Section 8 - Sub-addressing (SUB)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.732.2-5 (12/99) Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using signalling system No. 7: Call diversion services Q.732.2 - Call Forwarding Busy (CFB) Q.732.3 - Call Forwarding No Reply (CFNR) Q.732.4 - Call Forward...
- ITU-T Rec. Q.732.2 - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.732.7 (07/96) Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Explicit Call Transfer
- ITU-T Rec. Q.733.1 (02/92) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using No. 7 Signalling System - Call Waiting (CW)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.733.2 (03/93) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using SS No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.733.3 (06/97) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Completion of calls to busy subscriber (CCBS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.733.5 (12/99) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Completion of Calls on No Reply
- ITU-T Rec. Q.734.1 (03/93) Covering Note - Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using Signalling System no. 7.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.734.1 (03/93) Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.734.2 (07/96) Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Three-party service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.735.1 (03/93) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using SS No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.735.6 (07/96) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Global Virtual Network Service (GVNS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.736.1 (10/95) Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Clause 1 - International Telecommunication Charge Card (ITCC)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.736.3 (10/95) Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Reverse charging (REV)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.737.1 (06/97) Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: User-to-user signalling (UUS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.741 (11/88) Signalling System No. 7 - Data user part
- ITU-T Rec. Q.750 (06/97) Overview of Signalling System No. 7 management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.751.1 (10/95) Network element management information model for the Message Transfer Part (MTP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.751.2 (06/97) Network element management information model for the Signalling Connection Control Part
- ITU-T Rec. Q.751.3 (09/97) Network element information model for MTP accounting.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.751.4 (05/98) Network element information model for SCCP accounting and accounting verification
- ITU-T Rec. Q.752 (06/97) Monitoring and measurements for Signalling System No. 7 networks
- ITU-T Rec. Q.753 (06/97) Signalling System No. 7 management functions MRVT, SRVT and CVT and definition of the OMASE-user
- ITU-T Rec. Q.754 (06/97) Signalling System No. 7 management Application Service Element (ASE) definitions

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Q.755 (03/93) Signalling System No. 7 protocol tests
ITU-T Rec. Q.755.1 (05/98) MTP Protocol Tester
ITU-T Rec. Q.755.2 (09/97) Transaction capabilities test responder
ITU-T Rec. Q.756 (06/97) Guidebook to Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP)
ITU-T Rec. Q.761 (12/99) Signalling system No. 7 - ISDN user part functional description
ITU-T Rec. Q.762 Addendum 1 (06/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.762 (12/99) To be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.763 Addendum 1 (06/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.763 (09/97) Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN user part formats and codes
ITU-T Rec. Q.764 (12/99) To be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.764 Annex H Part 1 (02/95) Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part signalling procedures.
ITU-T Rec. Q.764 Annex H Part 2 (02/95) Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part signalling procedures
ITU-T Rec. Q.764 Annex H Part 3 (02/95) Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part signalling procedures
ITU-T Rec. Q.764 Annex H Part 4 (02/95) Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part signalling procedures
ITU-T Rec. Q.765 bis (12/99) Signalling System No. 7 - Application Transport Mechanism: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP)
ITU-T Rec. Q.765 (06/00) - To be published...
ITU-T Rec. Q.765.1 bis (12/99) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.765.1 (05/98) Signalling System No. 7 - Application transport mechanism - Support of VPN applications with PSS1 information flows
ITU-T Rec. Q.765.4 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.765.5 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.766 (03/93) Performance objectives in the integrated services digital network application
ITU-T Rec. Q.767 (02/91) Application of the ISDN user part of CCITT Signalling System No. 7 for international ISDN interconnections
ITU-T Rec. Q.768 (10/95) Signalling interface between an international switching centre (ISC) and an ISDN satellite subnetwork
ITU-T Rec. Q.769.1 (12/99) Signalling system No. 7 - ISDN user part enhancements for the support of number portability
ITU-T Rec. Q.771 (06/97) Functional description of transaction capabilities.
ITU-T Rec. Q.772 (06/97) Transaction capabilities information element definitions
ITU-T Rec. Q.773 (06/97) Transaction capabilities formats and encoding
ITU-T Rec. Q.774 (06/97) Transaction capabilities procedures
ITU-T Rec. Q.775 (06/97) Guidelines for using transaction capabilities
ITU-T Rec. Q.780 (10/95) Signalling System No. 7 test specification - General description
ITU-T Rec. Q.780 Supplement 1 (10/95) - Signalling System No. 7 testing and planning tools
ITU-T Rec. Q.781 (07/96) MTP level 2 test specification
ITU-T Rec. Q.782 (07/96) MTP level 3 test specification
ITU-T Rec. Q.783 (11/88) TUP test specification
ITU-T Rec. Q.784 (02/91) ISUP basic call test specification
ITU-T Rec. Q.784 Annex A (03/93) TTCN version of Recommendation Q.784
ITU-T Rec. Q.784.1 Corrigendum 1 (12/99) ISUP basic call test specification: Validation and compatibility for ISUP'92 and Q.767 protocols - Corrigendum 1
ITU-T Rec. Q.784.1 (07/96) ISUP basic call test specification: Validation and compatibility for ISUP'92 and Q.767 protocols
ITU-T Rec. Q.784.2 (06/97) ISUP basic call test specification: Abstract test suite for ISUP'92 basic call control procedures.
ITU-T Rec. Q.784.3 (12/99) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.785 (09/91) ISUP protocol test specification for supplementary services
ITU-T Rec. Q.785.2 (03/99) ISUP'97 supplementary services - Test suite structure and test purposes (TSS & TP)
ITU-T Rec. Q.786 (03/93) Signalling System No. 7 - SCCP test specification

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.787 (09/97) Transaction Capabilities (TC) test specification
- ITU-T Rec. Q.788 (06/97) User-network-interface to user-network-interface compatibility test specifications for ISDN, non-ISDN and undetermined accesses interworking over international ISUP
- ITU-T Rec. Q.811 (06/97) Lower layer protocol profiles for the Q3 and X interfaces
- ITU-T Rec. Q.812 (06/97) Upper layer protocol profiles for the Q3 and X interfaces
- ITU-T Rec. Q.812 Amendment 1 (03/99) Upper layer protocol profiles for the Q3 and X interfaces - Amendment 1: Additional X interface protocols for the service management layer (SML)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.812 Amendment 3 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.812 Appendix I (03/99) Guidance on using allomorphic management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.813 (06/98) Security Transformations Application Service Element for Remote Operations Service Element (STASE-ROSE)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.814 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.815 (02/00) to be published.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.821 (02/00) - To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. Q.822 (04/94) Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 Description for the Q3 interface – Performance management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.823 (07/96) Stage 2 and Stage 3 functional specifications for traffic management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.823.1 (10/97) Management Conformance Statement Proformas
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.0 (10/95) Stages 2 and 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration: Common information
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.1 (10/95) Stages 2 and 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.2 (10/95) Stages 2 and 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.3 (10/95) Stages 2 and 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), optional user facilities
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.4 (10/95) Stages 2 and 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Teleservices
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.5 Corrigendum 1 - to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.5 (10/97) Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration: Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.6 (06/98) Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration: Broadband switch management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.824.7 (02/00) to be published.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.825 (06/98) Specification of TMN applications at the Q3 interface: Call detail recording
- ITU-T Rec. Q.826 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.831 (10/97) Fault and performance management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles
- ITU-T Rec. Q.831.1 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.832.1 (06/98) VB5.1 Management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.832.2 (03/99) VB5.2 Management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.835 (03/99) Line and line circuit test management of ISDN and analogue customer accesses
- ITU-T Rec. Q.850 Addendum 1 (06/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.850 (05/98) Usage of cause and location in the Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 and the Signalling System No. 7 ISDN User Part
- ITU-T Rec. Q.860 (06/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.920 (03/93) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 (DSS1) - ISDN user-network interface data link layer - General aspects
- ITU-T Rec. Q.920 Amendment 1 (06/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.921 bis (03/93) Abstract test suite for LAPD conformance testing
- ITU-T Rec. Q.921 (09/97) ISDN user-network interface - Data link layer specification.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.921 Amendment 1 (06/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.922 (02/92) ISDN data link layer specification for frame mode bearer services

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.923 (02/95) Specification of a synchronization and coordination function for the provision of the OSI connection-mode network service in an ISDN environment
- ITU-T Rec. Q.930 (03/93) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 (DSS 1) - ISDN user-network interface layer 3 - General aspects
- ITU-T Rec. Q.931 bis (02/95) PICS and abstract test suite for ISDN DSS 1 layer 3 ... Circuit mode, basic call control conformance testing
- ITU-T Rec. Q.931 (05/98) ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call control
- ITU-T Rec. Q.932 (05/98) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 - Generic procedures for the control of ISDN supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.932 Amendment 1 (06/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.933 bis (10/95) PICS and abstract test suite for frame mode basic call control conformance testing of PVCs - Section 1: user and network sides of user-network interface
- ITU-T Rec. Q.933 (10/95) Integrated services digital network (ISDN) digital subscriber signalling system No. 1 (DSS 1) - Signalling specifications for frame mode switched and permanent virtual connection control and status monitoring
- ITU-T Rec. Q.939 (03/93) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 (DSS 1) - Typical DSS 1 service indicator codings for ISDN telecommunications services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.940 (11/88) ISDN user-network interface protocol for management - General aspects.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.941 (03/93) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 (DSS 1) - ISDN user-network interface protocol profile for management
- ITU-T Rec. Q.950 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.951.1 (02/92) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 - Direct-Dialling-In (DDI)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.951.3 (03/93) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1: Calling line identification presentation (CLIP): Calling line identification restriction (CLIR): Connected line...
- ITU-T Rec. Q.951.7 (06/97) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1: Malicious Call Identification (MCID)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.952 (03/93) Stage 3 service description for call offering supplementary services using DSS 1: Diversion supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.952.7 (06/97) Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using DSS 1: Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.953.1 (02/92) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1: Call waiting
- ITU-T Rec. Q.953.2 (03/93) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1: Clause 2 - Call hold
- ITU-T Rec. Q.953.3 (06/97) Completion of Calls to Busy Subscribers (CCBS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.953.4 (10/95) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1: Clause 4 - Terminal Portability (TP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.953.5 (12/99) Call Completion on No Reply (CCNR).
- ITU-T Rec. Q.954.1 Covering Note (03/93) Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using DSS 1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.954.1 (03/93) Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using DSS 1: Conference calling; Three-party service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.954.2 (10/95) Integrated services digital network (ISDN) - Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using DSS 1: Three party (3PTY)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.955.1 (02/92) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using DSS 1: Closed user group
- ITU-T Rec. Q.955.3 (03/93) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using DSS 1: Multi-level precedence and preemption (MLPP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.956.2 (10/95) Integrated services digital network (ISDN) - Stage 3 service description for charging supplementary services using DSS 1: Clause 2 - Advice of charge (AOC)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.956.3 (10/95) Integrated services digital network (ISDN) - Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using DSS 1: Clause 3 - Reverse charging

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.957.1 (07/96) Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using DSS 1: User-to-User Signalling (UUS)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1000 (11/88) Structure of the Q.1000-Series Recommendations for public land mobile networks
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1001 (11/88) General aspects of public land mobile networks
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1002 (11/88) Network functions
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1003 (11/88) Location registration procedures
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1004 (11/88) Location register restoration procedures.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1005 (11/88) Handover procedures
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1031 (11/88) General signalling requirements on interworking between the ISDN or PSTN and the PLMN
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1032 (11/88) Signalling requirements relating to routing of calls to mobile subscribers
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1061 (11/88) General aspects and principles relating to digital PLMN access signalling reference points
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1062 (11/88) Digital PLMN access signalling reference configurations
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1063 (11/88) Digital PLMN channel structures and access capabilities at the radio interface (Um reference point)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1100 (03/93) Interworking with Standard A INMARSAT system - Structure of the Recommendations on the INMARSAT mobile satellite systems
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1101 (11/88) General requirements for the interworking of the terrestrial telephone network and INMARSAT Standard A system
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1102 (11/88) Interworking between Signalling System R2 and INMARSAT Standard A system
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1103 (11/88) Interworking between Signalling System No. 5 and INMARSAT Standard A system
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1111 (03/93) Interfaces between the INMARSAT Standard B system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1112 (03/93) Procedures for interworking between INMARSAT Standard-B system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1151 (03/93) Interfaces for interworking between the INMARSAT aeronautical mobile-satellite system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1152 (03/93) Procedures for interworking between INMARSAT aeronautical mobile satellite system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1200 (09/97) General series Intelligent Network Recommendation structure
- ITU-T Rec. I.312/Q.1201 (10/92) Principles of intelligent network architecture
- ITU-T Rec. I.328/Q.1202 (09/97) Intelligent Network - Service plane architecture
- ITU-T Rec. I.329/Q.1203 (09/97) Intelligent Network - Global functional plane architecture
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1204 (03/93) Intelligent network distributed functional plane architecture
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1205 (03/93) Intelligent network physical plane architecture
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1208 (09/97) General aspects of the Intelligent Network Application protocol
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1210 (10/95) Q.1210-Series Intelligent Network Recommendation structure Q.1210-Series Intelligent Network Recommendation structure
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1211 (03/93) Introduction to intelligent network capability set 1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1213 (10/95) Global functional plane for intelligent network CS-1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1214 (10/95) Distributed functional plane for intelligent network CS-1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1215 (10/95) Physical plane for intelligent network CS-1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1218 Addendum 1 (09/97) Definition for two new contexts in the SDF data model
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1218 (10/95) Interface recommendation for intelligent network CS-1.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1219 (04/94) Intelligent network user's guide for Capability Set 1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1219 Supplement 1 (09/97) Intelligent Network user's guide: Supplement for IN CS-1; Supplement 1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1220 (09/97) Q.1220-series Intelligent Network Capability Set 2 Recommendation structure
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1221 (09/97) Introduction to Intelligent Network Capability Set 2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1222 (09/97) Service plane for Intelligent Network Capability Set 2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1223 (09/97) Global functional plane for Intelligent Network Capability Set 2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.1224 (09/97) Distributed functional plane for intelligent network Capability Set 2: Part 1

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Q.1224 (09/97) Distributed functional plane for intelligent network Capability Set 2: Part 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1224 (09/97) Distributed functional plane for intelligent network Capability Set 2: Part 3
ITU-T Rec. Q.1225 (09/97) Physical plane for Intelligent Network Capability Set 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1228 Fascicle 1/5 (09/97) Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1228 Fascicle 2/5 (09/97) Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1228 Fascicle 3/5 (09/97) Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1228 Fascicle 4/5 (09/97) Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1228 Fascicle 5/5 (09/97) Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2.
ITU-T Rec. Q.1229 (03/99) Intelligent Network user's guide for Capability Set 2
ITU-T Rec. Q.1236 (12/99) Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 - Management Information Model
Requirements and Methodology
ITU-T Rec. Q.1237 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.1 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.2 (06/00) - To be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.3 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.4 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.5 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.6 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1238.7 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1290 (05/98) Glossary of terms used in the definition of intelligent networks
ITU-T Rec. Q.1300 (10/95) Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) – General overview
ITU-T Rec. Q.1301 (10/95) Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) – TASC Architecture
ITU-T Rec. Q.1302 (10/95) Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) – TASC functional services.
ITU-T Rec. Q.1303 (10/95) Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) – TASC Management : Architecture, methodology and requirements
ITU-T Rec. Q.1400 Addendum 1 (02/95) Architecture framework for the development of signalling and OAM protocols using OSI concepts
ITU-T Rec. Q.1400 (03/93) Architecture framework for the development of signalling and OA&M protocols using OSI concepts
ITU-T Rec. Q.1521 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1531 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1541 (05/98) UPT stage 2 for Service Set 1 on IN CS-1 - Procedures for universal personal telecommunication: Functional modelling and information flows
ITU-T Rec. Q.1542 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1551 (06/97) Application of Intelligent Network Application Protocols (INAP) CS-1 for UPT Service Set 1
ITU-T Rec. Q.1600 (09/97) Signalling system No. 7 - Interaction between ISUP and INAP
ITU-T Rec. Q.1601 (12/99) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1701 (03/99) Framework for IMT-2000 networks
ITU-T Rec. Q.1711 (03/99) Network functional model for IMT-2000
ITU-T Rec. Q.1721 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.1731 (06/00) to be published.
ITU-T Rec. Q.1901 (06/00) to be published
ITU-T Rec. Q.2010 (02/95) Broadband integrated services digital network overview - Signalling capability set 1, release 1
ITU-T Rec. Q.2100 (07/94) B-ISDN signalling ATM adaptation layer (SAAL) overview description
ITU-T Rec. Q.2110 (07/94) B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer - Service specific connection oriented protocol (SSCOP)
ITU-T Rec. Q.2111 (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.2119 (07/96) B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer - Convergence function for SSCOP above the frame relay core service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2120 (02/95) B-ISDN meta-signalling protocol
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2130 (07/94) B-ISDN signalling ATM adaptation layer - Service specific coordination function for support of signalling at the user-network interface (SSCF at UNI)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2140 (02/95) B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer - Service specific coordination function for signalling at the network node interface (SSCF AT NNI)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2144 (10/95) B-ISDN signalling ATM adaptation layer (SAAL) - Layer management for the SAAL at the network node interface (NNI)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2150.1 (12/99) AAL type 2 signalling transport converter on broadband MTP
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2150.2 (12/99) AAL type 2 signalling transport converter on SSCOP
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2210 (07/96) Message transfer part level 3 functions and messages using the services of ITU-T Recommendation Q.2140.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2610 (12/99) Usage of cause and location in B-ISDN user part and DSS 2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2630.1 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2650 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2660 (12/99) Interworking between signalling system No. 7 broadband ISDN user part (B-ISUP) and narrow-band ISDN user part (N-ISUP)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2722.1 (07/96) B-ISDN User Part - Network Node Interface specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2722.1 Amendment 1 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2724.1 (07/96) B-ISDN User Part - Look-ahead without state change for the Network Node Interface (NNI)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2726.2 (07/96) B-ISDN User Part - Call priority
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2726.3 (07/96) B-ISDN User Part - Network generated session identifier
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2726.4 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2730 (12/99) Signalling system No. 7 B-ISDN user part (B-ISUP) - Supplementary services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2735.1 (06/97) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services for B-ISDN using SS No.7: Closed User Group (CUG)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2751.1 (09/97) Extension of Q.751.1 for SAAL signalling links
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2761 (12/99) to be published.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2762 (02/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - General functions of messages and signals of the B-ISDN user part (B-ISUP) of Signalling System No. 7
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2763 (02/95) Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) - Signalling System No. 7 B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) - Formats and codes
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2764 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2765 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2766.1 (05/98) Switched virtual path capability
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2766.1 Amendment 1 (06/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2767.1 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2769.1 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2931 (02/95) Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-Network Interface (UNI) - Layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2931 Amendment 1 (06/97) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - User-Network Interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2931 Amendment 2 Corrigendum 1 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2931 Amendment 2 (03/99) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control - Amendment 2
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2931 Amendment 3 (03/99) User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control - Amendment 3.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2931 Amendment 4 (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. Q.2932.1 (07/96) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Generic functional protocol: Core functions
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2933 (07/96) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2) - Signalling specification for Frame Relay service
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2934 (05/98) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Switched virtual path capability
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2939.1 (09/97) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Application of DSS 2 service-related information elements by equipment supporting B-ISDN services
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2941.1 (09/97) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Generic identifier transport
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2941.2 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2941.3 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 (05/98) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B-ISDN Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.2 (DSS 2) - Basic call - Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2951 (02/95) Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B-ISDN Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2) - Basic call
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2951.9 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2955.1 (06/97) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B-ISDN Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2): Closed User Group (CUG)
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2957.1 (02/95) User-to-user signalling (UUS).
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2957.1 Amendment 1 (12/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2959 (07/96) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Call priority
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.2 Corrigendum 1 (03/99) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters: Support of ATM transfer capability in the broadband bearer capability information element
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.1 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.2 (06/97) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters: Support of ATM transfer capability in the broadband bearer capability information element
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.3 (09/97) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters: Signalling capabilities to support traffic parameters for the available bit rate (ABR) ATM transfer capability
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.4 (09/97) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters: Signalling capabilities to support traffic parameters for the ATM Block Transfer (ABT) ATM transfer capability
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.5 (03/99) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters: Additional traffic parameters for cell delay variation tolerance indication
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2961.6 (05/98) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters: Additional signalling procedures for the support of the SBR2 and SBR3 ATM transfer capabilities
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2962 (05/98) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2963.1 - to be published.
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2963.2 (09/97) Digital Subscriber Signalling Systems No. 2 - Connection modification: Modification procedures for sustainable cell rate parameters
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2963.3 (05/98) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Connection modification: ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2964.1 (07/96) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2: Basic Look-Ahead
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2965.1 (03/99) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Support of Quality of Service classes
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2965.1 Amendment 1 (06/00) - To be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2965.2 (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 Quarter (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 Quinquies (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 Sexies (12/99) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 Ter (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 Corrigendum 1 (12/99) Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - User-Network Interface Layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint Call/Connection Control

ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network B-ISDN - DSS 2 – Digital subscriber signalling system No.2 - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control

ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control.

ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control

ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control

ITU-T Rec. Q.2971 (10/95) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control

ITU-T Rec. Q.2981 (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Rec. Q.2982 (12/99) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling No. 2 (DSS2) - Q.2931-based separated call control protocol

ITU-T Rec. Q.2983 (12/99) Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling No. 2 (DSS2) - Bearer control protocol

ITU-T Rec. Q.2984 (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Rec. Q.2991.1 (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Rec. Q.2991.2 (12/99) to be published

ITU-T Rec. Q Supplement 3 (05/98) Number portability - Scope and capability set 1 architecture

ITU-T Rec. Q Supplement 4 (05/98) Number portability - Capability set 1 requirements for service provider portability (All call query and Onward routing)

ITU-T Rec. Q Supplement 5 (03/99) Number portability - Capability set 2 requirements for service provider portability (Query on release and Dropback).

ITU-T Rec. Q. Supplement 6 (03/99) Technical report TRQ.2000: Roadmap for the TRQ.2xxx-series technical reports

ITU-T Rec. Q. Supplement 7 (03/99) Technical report TRQ.2001: General aspects for the development of unified signalling requirements

ITU-T Rec. Q. Supplement 8 (03/99) Technical report TRQ.2400: Transport control signalling requirements - Signalling requirements for AAL type 2 link control capability set 1

Series R - Telegraph transmission

ITU-T Rec. R.2 (11/88) Element error rate

ITU-T Rec. R.4 (11/88) Methods for the separate measurements of the degrees of various types of telegraph distortion

ITU-T Rec. R.5 (03/93) Observation conditions recommended for routine distortion measurements on international telegraph circuits

ITU-T Rec. R.9 (03/93) How the laws governing distribution of distortion should be arrived at

ITU-T Rec. R.11 (03/93) Calculation of the degree of distortion of a telegraph circuit in terms of the degrees of distortion of the component links

ITU-T Rec. R.20 (11/88) Telegraph modem for subscriber lines

ITU-T Rec. R.21 (08/96) 9600 bit/s modem standardized for use in the telegraph TDM system

ITU-T Rec. R.22 (08/96) Data over voice 19 200 bit/s modem standardized for use on telephone network subscriber lines

ITU-T Rec. R.30 (11/88) Transmission characteristic for international VFT links

ITU-T Rec. R.31(11/88) Standardization of AMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 50 bauds

ITU-T Rec. R.35 bis (11/88) 50-baud wideband VFT systems

ITU-T Rec. R.35 (11/88) Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 50 bauds

ITU-T Rec. R.36 (11/88) Coexistence of 50-baud/120-Hz channels, 100-baud/240-Hz channels, 200-baud/360-Hz or 480-Hz channels on the same voice-frequency telegraph system

ITU-T Rec. R.37 (11/88) Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 100 bauds.

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. R.38 A (11/88) Standardization of FMVFT system for a modulation rate of 200 bauds with channels spaced at 480 Hz
- ITU-T Rec. R.38 B (11/88) Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 200 bauds with channels spaced at 360 Hz usable on long intercontinental bearer circuits generally used with a 3-kHz spacing
- ITU-T Rec. R.39 (11/88) Voice-frequency telegraphy on radio circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.40 (11/88) Coexistence in the same cable of telephony and super-telephone telegraphy
- ITU-T Rec. R.43 (11/88) Simultaneous communication by telephone and telegraph on a telephone-type circuit
- ITU-T Rec. R.44 (11/88) 6-unit synchronous time-division 2-3-channel multiplex telegraph system for use over FMVFT channels spaced at 120 Hz for connection to standardized teleprinter networks
- ITU-T Rec. R.49 (11/88) Interband telegraphy over open-wire 3-channel carrier systems
- ITU-T Rec. R.50 (11/88) Tolerable limits for the degree of isochronous distortion of code-independent 50-baud telegraph circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.51 bis (11/88) Standardized text for testing the elements of a complete circuit
- ITU-T Rec. R.51 (11/88) Standardized text for distortion testing of the code-independent elements of a complete circuit
- ITU-T Rec. R.52 (11/88) Standardization of international texts for the measurement of the margin of start-stop equipment
- ITU-T Rec. R.53 (11/88) Permissible limits for the degree of distortion on an international 50-baud/120-Hz VFT channel (frequency and amplitude modulation).
- ITU-T Rec. R.54 (03/93) Conventional degree of distortion tolerable for standardized start-stop 50-baud systems
- ITU-T Rec. R.55 (03/93) Conventional degree of distortion
- ITU-T Rec. R.56 (03/93) Telegraph distortion limits to be quoted in Recommendations for equipment and transmission plans
- ITU-T Rec. R.57 (11/88) Standard limits of transmission quality for planning code-independent international point-to-point telegraph communications and switched networks using 50-baud start-stop equipment
- ITU-T Rec. R.58 bis (11/88) Limits on signal transfer delay for telegraph, telex and gentex networks
- ITU-T Rec. R.58 (11/88) Standard limits of transmission quality for the gentex and telex networks
- ITU-T Rec. R.59 (11/88) Interface requirements for 50-baud start-stop telegraph transmission in the maritime mobile satellite service
- ITU-T Rec. R.60 (11/88) Conditions to be fulfilled by regenerative repeaters for start-stop signals of International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2
- ITU-T Rec. R.62 (11/88) Siting of regenerative repeaters in international telex circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.70 bis (11/88) Numbering of international VFT channels
- ITU-T Rec. R.70 (11/88) Designation of international telegraph circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.71 (11/88) Organization of the maintenance of international telegraph circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.72 (11/88) Periodicity of maintenance measurements to be carried out on the channels of international VFT systems.
- ITU-T Rec. R.73 (11/88) Maintenance measurements to be carried out on VFT systems
- ITU-T Rec. R.74 (11/88) Choice of type of telegraph distortion-measuring equipment
- ITU-T Rec. R.75 bis (11/88) Maintenance measurements of character error rate on international sections of international telegraph circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.75 (11/88) Maintenance measurements on code-independent international sections of international telegraph circuits
- ITU-T Rec. R.76 (11/88) Reserve channels for maintenance measurements on channels of international VFT systems
- ITU-T Rec. R.77 (11/88) Use of bearer circuits for voice-frequency telegraphy
- ITU-T Rec. R.78 (11/88) Pilot channel for AMVFT systems
- ITU-T Rec. R.79 (11/88) Automatic tests of transmission quality on telegraph circuits between switching centres
- ITU-T Rec. R.80 (11/88) Causes of disturbances to signals in VFT channels and their effect on telegraph distortion
- ITU-T Rec. R.81 (11/88) Maximum acceptable limit for the duration of interruption of telegraph channels arising from failure of the normal power supplies
- ITU-T Rec. R.82 (11/88) Appearance of false calling and clearing signals in circuits operated by switched teleprinter services

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. R.83 (11/88) Changes of level and interruptions in VFT channels
- ITU-T Rec. R.90 (11/88) Organization for locating and clearing faults in international telegraph switched networks.
- ITU-T Rec. R.91 (11/88) General maintenance aspects for the maritime satellite telex service
- ITU-T Rec. R.100 (03/93) Transmission characteristics of international TDM links
- ITU-T Rec. R.101 (03/93) Code and speed dependent TDM system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving
- ITU-T Rec. R.102 (03/93) 4800 bit/s code and speed dependent and hybrid TDM systems for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving
- ITU-T Rec. R.103 (11/88) Code and speed-dependent TDM 600 bit/s system for use in point-to-point or branch-line muldex configurations
- ITU-T Rec. R.105 (03/93) Duplex muldex concentrator, connecting a group of gentex and telex subscribers to a telegraph exchange by assigning virtual channels to time slots of a bit-interleaved TDM system
- ITU-T Rec. R.106 (08/95) Muldex unit for telegraph and low speed data transmission using TDM bit interleaving with an aggregate bit rate higher than 4800 bit/s
- ITU-T Rec. R.111 (03/93) Code and speed independent TDM system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission
- ITU-T Rec. R.112 (03/93) TDM hybrid system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving
- ITU-T Rec. R.113 (03/93) Combined muldex for telegraphy and synchronous data transmission
- ITU-T Rec. R.114 (03/93) Numbering of international TDM channels
- ITU-T Rec. R.115 (03/93) Maintenance loops for TDM-systems
- ITU-T Rec. R.116 (11/88) Maintenance tests to be carried out on international TDM systems.
- ITU-T Rec. R.117 (03/93) End-to-end error performance of telegraph, telex and gentex connections involving regenerative equipment
- ITU-T Rec. R.118 (03/93) Performance and availability monitoring in regenerative TDM
- ITU-T Rec. R.120 (11/88) Tolerable limits for the degree of isochronous distortion of code-independent telegraph circuits operating at modulation rates of 75, 100 and 200 bauds
- ITU-T Rec. R.121 (11/88) Standard limits of transmission quality for start-stop user classes of service 1 and 2 on anisochronous data networks
- ITU-T Rec. R.122 (11/88) Summary of transmission plans for rates up to 300 bauds
- ITU-T Rec. R.140 (11/88) Definitions of essential technical terms in the field of telegraph transmission
- ITU-T Rec. R.150 (11/88) Automatic protection switching of dual diversity bearers

Series S - Telegraph services terminal equipment

- ITU-T Rec. S.1 (03/93) International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2
- ITU-T Rec. S.2 (11/88) Coding scheme using International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2 (ITA2) to allow the transmission of capital and small letters
- ITU-T Rec. S.3 (11/88) Transmission characteristics of the local end with its termination (ITA2)
- ITU-T Rec. S.4 (03/93) Special use of certain characters of the International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2
- ITU-T Rec. S.5 (11/88) Standardization of page-printing start-stop equipment and cooperation between page-printing and tape-printing start-stop equipment (ITA2)
- ITU-T Rec. S.6 (11/88) Characteristics of answerback units (ITA2)
- ITU-T Rec. S.7 (11/88) Control of teleprinter motors
- ITU-T Rec. S.8 (03/93) Intercontinental standardization of the modulation rate of start-stop apparatus and of the use of combination No. 4 in figure-shift
- ITU-T Rec. S.9 (11/88) Switching equipment of start-stop apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. S.10 (11/88) Transmission at reduced character transfer rate over a standardized 50-baud telegraph channel
- ITU-T Rec. S.11 (11/88) Use of start-stop reperforating equipment for perforated tape retransmission
- ITU-T Rec. S.12 (11/88) Conditions that must be satisfied by synchronous systems operating in connection with standard 50-baud teleprinter circuits

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. S.13 (11/88) Use on radio circuits of 7-unit synchronous systems giving error correction by automatic repetition.
- ITU-T Rec. S.14 (11/88) Suppression of unwanted reception in radiotelegraph multi-destination teleprinter systems
- ITU-T Rec. S.15 (11/88) Use of the telex network for data transmission at 50 bauds
- ITU-T Rec. S.16 (03/93) Connection to the telex network of an automatic terminal using a V.24 DCE/DTE interface
- ITU-T Rec. S.17 (11/88) Answer-back unit simulators
- ITU-T Rec. S.18 (11/88) Conversion between International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2 and International Alphabet No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. S.19 (11/88) Calling and answering in the telex network with automatic terminal equipment
- ITU-T Rec. S.20 (03/93) Automatic clearing procedure for a telex terminal
- ITU-T Rec. S.21 (03/93) Use of display screens in telex machines
- ITU-T Rec. S.22 (03/93) "Conversation impossible" and or pre-recorded message in response to J/BELL signals from a telex terminal
- ITU-T Rec. S.23 (03/93) Automatic request of the answerback of the terminal of the calling party, by the telex terminal of the called party or by the international network
- ITU-T Rec. S.30 (11/88) Standardization of basic model page-printing machine using International Alphabet No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. S.31 (11/88) Transmission characteristics for start-stop data terminal equipment using International Alphabet No. 5
- ITU-T Rec. S.32 (11/88) Answer-back units for 200- and 300-baud start-stop machines in accordance with Recommendation S.30.
- ITU-T Rec. S.33 (03/93) Alphabets and presentation characteristics for the intex service
- ITU-T Rec. S.34 (03/93) Intex terminals - Requirements to effect interworking with the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. S.35 (03/93) Answerback coding for the Intex service
- ITU-T Rec. S.36 (07/96) INTEX and similar services - Terminal requirements to effect interworking between terminals operating at different speeds
- ITU-T Rec. S.140 (11/88) Definitions of essential technical terms relating to apparatus for alphabetic telegraphy

Series T - Terminals for telematic services

- ITU-T Rec. T.0 (07/96) Classification of facsimile terminals for document transmission over the public networks
- ITU-T Rec. T.1 (11/88) Standardization of phototelegraph apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.4 (04/99) Standardization of Group 3 facsimile terminals for document transmission
- ITU-T Rec. T.4 Amendment 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.6 (11/88) Facsimile coding schemes and coding control functions for Group 4 facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.10 bis (11/88) Document facsimile transmissions in the general switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. T.10 (11/88) Document facsimile transmissions on leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. T.22 (03/93) Standardized test charts for document facsimile transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. T.23 (04/94) Standardized colour test chart for document facsimile transmissions
- ITU-T Rec. T.24 (06/98) Standardized digitized image set
- ITU-T Rec. T.24 Amendment 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.30 (04/99) Procedures for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. T.30 Amendment 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.31 (08/95) Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service Class 1.
- ITU-T Rec. T.31 Amendment 1 (07/96) Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service class 1 - Annex B - Procedure for service class 1 support of V.34 Modems
- ITU-T Rec. T.32 Corrigendum 1 (08/95) Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service Class 2
- ITU-T Rec. T.32 (08/95) Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service Class 2
- ITU-T Rec. T.32 Amendment 1 (07/96) Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service class 2
- ITU-T Rec. T.33 (07/96) Facsimile routing utilizing the subaddress
- ITU-T Rec. T.35 (02/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. T.35 Amendment 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.36 (07/97) Security capabilities for use with Group 3 facsimile terminals

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. T.36 Amendment 1 (04/99) - Security capabilities for use with Group 3 facsimile terminals
- ITU-T Rec. T.37 (06/98) Procedures for the transfer of facsimile data via store-and-forward on the Internet
- ITU-T Rec. T.37 Amendment 1 (09/99) Procedures for the transfer of facsimile data via store-and-forward on the Internet - Amendment 1: Full Mode
- ITU-T Rec. T.38 (06/98) Procedures for real-time Group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks
- ITU-T Rec. T.38 Amendment 1 (04/99) Procedures for real-time Group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks
- ITU-T Rec. T.38 Amendment 2 (02/00) To be published.
- ITU-T Rec. T.39 (10/97) Application profiles for simultaneous voice and facsimile terminals
- ITU-T Rec. T.42 (10/96) Continuous tone colour representation method for facsimile
- ITU-T Rec. T.43 (07/97) Colour and gray-scale image representations using lossless coding scheme for facsimile
- ITU-T Rec. T.43 Amendment 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.44 (04/99) Mixed raster content (MRC)
- ITU-T Rec. T.44 Amendment 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.45 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.50 (09/92) International Reference Alphabet (IRA) (Formerly International Alphabet No. 5 or IA5) - Information technology - 7-bit coded character set for information interchange
- ITU-T Rec. T.51 (09/92) Latin based coded character sets for telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.51 Amendment 1 (08/95) Latin based coded character sets for telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.52 (03/93) Non-latin coded character sets for telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.52 Amendment 1 (10/96) Non-latin coded character sets for telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.53 (04/94) Character coded control functions for telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.62 bis (03/93) Control procedures for teletex and G4 facsimile services based on Recommendations X.215 and X.225.
- ITU-T Rec. T.62 (03/93) Control procedures for teletex and Group 4 facsimile services
- ITU-T Rec. T.66 (04/99) Facsimile code points for use with Recommendations V.8 and V.8 bis
- ITU-T Rec. T.66 (02/2000) - Amendment 1 Facsimile code points for use with Recommendations V.8 and V.8 bis
- ITU-T Rec. T.70 (03/93) Network-independent basic transport service for the telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.71 (11/88) Link access protocol balanced (LAPB) extended for half-duplex physical level facility
- ITU-T Rec. T.80 (09/92) Common components for image compression and communication - Basic principles
- ITU-T Rec. T.81 (09/92) Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images - Requirements and guidelines
- ITU-T Rec. T.82 Corrigendum 1 (03/95) Information technology - Coded representation of picture and audio information - progressive bi-level image compression
- ITU-T Rec. T.82 (03/93) Information technology - Coded representation of picture and audio information - Progressive bi-level image compression
- ITU-T Rec. T.83 (11/94) Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Compliance testing
- ITU-T Rec. T.84 (07/96) Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions
- ITU-T Rec. T.84 Amendment 1 (04/99) Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions; Amendment 1: Provisions to allow registration of new compression types and versions in the SPIFF header.
- ITU-T Rec. T.85 Corrigendum 1 (02/97) Application profile for Recommendation T.82 - Progressive bi-level image compression (JBIG coding scheme) for facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.85 (08/95) Application profile for Recommendation T.82 - Progressive bi-level image compression (JBIG coding scheme) for facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.85 Amendment 1 (10/96) Application profile for Recommendation T.82 - Progressive bi-level image compression (JBIG coding scheme) for facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.85 Amendment 2 (10/97) Application profile for Recommendation T.82 - Progressive bi-level image compression (JBIG coding scheme) for facsimile apparatus

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. T.86 (06/98) Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Registration of JPEG Profiles, SPIFF Profiles, SPIFF Tags, SPIFF colour Spaces, APPn Markers, SPIFF Compression types and Registration...
- ITU-T Rec. T.87 (06/98) Information Technology - Lossless and near-lossless compression of continuous-tone still images - Baseline
- ITU-T Rec. T.88 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.90 (02/92) Characteristics and protocols for terminals for telematic services in ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. T.90 Amendment 1 (11/94) Characteristics and protocols for terminals for telematic services in ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. T.90 Amendment 2 (07/96) Characteristics and protocols for terminals for telematic services in ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. T.90 Amendment 3 (06/98) Characteristics and protocols for terminals for telematic services in ISDN – Amendment 3: Cause value for a G4 Fax fall-back
- ITU-T Rec. T.100 (11/88) International information exchange for interactive videotex.
- ITU-T Rec. T.101 (11/94) International interworking for videotex services
- ITU-T Rec. T.101 (11/94) International interworking for videotex services
- ITU-T Rec. T.101 (11/94) International interworking for videotex services
- ITU-T Rec. T.102 (03/93) Syntax-based videotex end-to-end protocols for the circuit mode ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. T.103 (03/93) Syntax-based videotex end-to-end protocols for the packet mode ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. T.104 (03/93) Packet mode access for syntax-based videotex via PSTN
- ITU-T Rec. T.105 (11/94) Syntax-based videotex application layer protocol
- ITU-T Rec. T.106 (03/93) Framework of videotex terminal protocols
- ITU-T Rec. T.107 (08/95) Enhanced man machine interface for videotex and other retrieval services (VEMMI)
- ITU-T Rec. T.120 (07/96) Data protocols for multimedia conferencing
- ITU-T Rec. T.120 Annex C (02/98) Data protocols for multimedia conferencing - Annex C: Lightweight profiles for the T.120 architecture
- ITU-T Rec. T.121 (07/96) Generic application template
- ITU-T Rec. T.122 (02/98) Multipoint communication service - Service definition
- ITU-T Rec. T.123 (05/99) Network-specific data protocol stacks for multimedia conferencing
- ITU-T Rec. T.124 (02/98) Generic Conference Control.
- ITU-T Rec. T.125 (02/98) Multipoint communication service protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. T.126 (07/97) Multipoint still image and annotation protocol
- ITU-T Rec. T.127 (08/95) Multipoint binary file transfer protocol
- ITU-T Rec. T.128 (02/98) Multipoint application sharing
- ITU-T Rec. T.134 (02/98) Text chat application entity
- ITU-T Rec. T.135 (02/98) User-to-reservation system transactions within T.120 conferences
- ITU-T Rec. T.136 (05/99) Remote device control application protocol
- ITU-T Rec. T.137 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.140 Addendum 1 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.140 (02/98) Protocol for multimedia application text conversation
- ITU-T Rec. T.150 (11/88) Telewriting terminal equipment
- ITU-T Rec. T.170 (02/98) Framework of the T.170-Series of Recommendations
- ITU-T Rec. T.171 (10/96) Protocols for interactive audiovisual services: coded representation of multimedia and hypermedia objects
- ITU-T Rec. T.172 (02/98) MHEG-5 - Support for base-level interactive applications
- ITU-T Rec. T.173 (07/97) MHEG-3 script interchange representation.
- ITU-T Rec. T.174 (10/96) Application programming interface (API) for MHEG-1
- ITU-T Rec. T.175 (02/98) Application Programming Interface (API) for MHEG-5
- ITU-T Rec. T.176 (02/98) Application Programming Interface (API) for Digital Storage Media Command and Control (DSM-CC)
- ITU-T Rec. T.180 (06/98) Homogeneous access mechanism to communication services
- ITU-T Rec. T.190 (08/95) Cooperative document handling (CDH) - Framework and basic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.191 (07/96) Cooperative document handling (CDH) - Joint synchronous editing (point-to-point)

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. T.192 (06/98) Cooperative document handling - Complex services: Joint synchronous editing and joint document presentation/viewing
- ITU-T Rec. T.300 (11/88) General principles of telematic interworking
- ITU-T Rec. T.330 (11/88) Telematic access to interpersonal messaging system
- ITU-T Rec. T.351 (11/88) Imaging process of character information on facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.390 (11/88) Teletex requirements for interworking with the telex service
- ITU-T Rec. T.411 Corrigendum 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Introduction and general principles
- ITU-T Rec. T.411 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Introduction and general principles
- ITU-T Rec. T.412 Corrigendum 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document structures - Technical Corrigendum 1.
- ITU-T Rec. T.412 Corrigendum 2 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document structures - Technical Corrigendum 2
- ITU-T Rec. T.412 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document structures
- ITU-T Rec. T.413 (11/94) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Abstract interface for the manipulation of ODA documents
- ITU-T Rec. T.414 Corrigendum 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document profile; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. T.414 Corrigendum 2 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document profile - Technical Corrigendum 2
- ITU-T Rec. T.414 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document profile
- ITU-T Rec. T.415 Corrigendum 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Open document interchange format; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. T.415 Corrigendum 2 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Open Document interchange format; Technical Corrigendum 2
- ITU-T Rec. T.415 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Open Document Interchange Format (ODIF)
- ITU-T Rec. T.416 Corrigendum 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Character content architectures; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. T.416 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Character content architectures.
- ITU-T Rec. T.417 Corrigendum 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Raster graphics content architectures; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. T.417 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Raster graphics content architectures
- ITU-T Rec. T.417 Amendment 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Raster graphics content architectures
- ITU-T Rec. T.417 Amendment 2 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.418 (03/93) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Geometric graphics content architecture
- ITU-T Rec. T.419 (08/95) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Audio content architectures
- ITU-T Rec. T.421 (11/94) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Tabular structures and tabular layout
- ITU-T Rec. T.422 (08/95) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format - Identification of document fragments
- ITU-T Rec. T.424 (07/96) Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format - Temporal relationships and non-linear structures
- ITU-T Rec. T.431 (09/92) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Introduction and general principles

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. T.432 (09/92) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols – Service definition.
- ITU-T Rec. T.432 Amendment 1 (08/95) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Service definition; Amendment 1 - Revisions of T.432 to support G4 colour and file transfer
- ITU-T Rec. T.433 (09/92) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols – Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. T.433 Amendment 1 (08/95) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Protocol specification; Amendment 1: Revisions of T.433 to support G4 colour and file transfer
- ITU-T Rec. T.434 (04/99) Binary file transfer format for the telematic services
- ITU-T Rec. T.434 Amendment 1 (06/98) Binary file transfer format for the telematic services – Amendment 1: Extensions of BFT format
- ITU-T Rec. T.435 (08/95) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols – Abstract service definition and procedures for confirmed document manipulation
- ITU-T Rec. T.436 (08/95) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols – Protocol specifications for confirmed document manipulation
- ITU-T Rec. T.441 (11/88) Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Operational structure
- ITU-T Rec. T.501 (03/93) Document application profile MM for the interchange of formatted mixed mode documents
- ITU-T Rec. T.502 (11/94) Document application profile PM-11 for the interchange of simple structure, character content documents in processable and formatted forms
- ITU-T Rec. T.503 Amendment 5 (02/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. T.504 (03/93) Document application profile for videotex interworking.
- ITU-T Rec. T.505 (11/94) Document application profile PM-26 for the interchange of enhanced structure, mixed content documents in processable and formatted forms
- ITU-T Rec. T.506 (08/93) Document application profile PM-36 for the interchange of extended document structures and mixed content documents in processable and formatted forms
- ITU-T Rec. T.510 (03/93) General overview of the T.510-Series Recommendations
- ITU-T Rec. T.521 (11/94) Communication application profile BT0 for document bulk transfer based on the session service
- ITU-T Rec. T.521 Amendment 1 (08/95) Communication application profile BT0 for document bulk transfer based on the session service
- ITU-T Rec. T.522 (09/92) Communication application profile BT1 for document bulk transfer
- ITU-T Rec. T.523 (03/93) Communication application profile DM-1 for videotex interworking
- ITU-T Rec. T.541 (03/93) Operational application profile for videotex interworking
- ITU-T Rec. T.561 (11/88) Terminal characteristics for mixed mode of operation MM
- ITU-T Rec. T.562 (11/88) Terminal characteristics for teletex processable mode PM.1
- ITU-T Rec. T.563 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Terminal characteristics for Group 4 facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.563 (10/96) Terminal characteristics for Group 4 facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.563 Amendment 1 (07/97) Terminal characteristics for Group 4 facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.563 Amendment 2 (10/97) Terminal characteristics for Group 4 facsimile apparatus; Amendment 2: Annex C - T.30 frames for G4 facsimile.
- ITU-T Rec. T.563 Amendment 3 (04/99) Terminal characteristics for Group 4 facsimile apparatus
- ITU-T Rec. T.564 (03/93) Gateway characteristics for videotex interworking
- ITU-T Rec. T.571 (09/92) Terminal characteristics for the telematic file transfer within the teletex service
- ITU-T Rec. T.611 (11/94) Programming Communication Interface (PCI) APPLI/COM for facsimile Group 3, facsimile Group 4, teletex, telex, E-mail and file transfer services

Series U - Telegraph switching

- ITU-T Rec. U.1 (03/93) Signalling conditions to be applied in the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.2 (11/88) Standardization of dials and dial pulse generators for the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.3 (11/88) Arrangements in switching equipment to minimize the effects of false calling signals

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. U.4 (11/88) Exchange of information regarding signals destined to be used over international circuits concerned with switched teleprinter networks
- ITU-T Rec. U.5 (11/88) Requirements to be met by regenerative repeaters in international connections
- ITU-T Rec. U.6 (11/88) Prevention of fraudulent transit traffic in the fully automatic international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.7 (03/93) Numbering schemes for automatic switching networks
- ITU-T Rec. U.8 (11/88) Hypothetical reference connections for telex and gentex networks
- ITU-T Rec. U.10 (03/93) Equipment of an international telex position
- ITU-T Rec. U.11 (03/93) Telex and gentex signalling on intercontinental circuits used for intercontinental automatic transit traffic (type c signalling)
- ITU-T Rec. U.12 (03/93) Terminal and transit control signalling system for telex and similar services on international circuits (type D signalling)
- ITU-T Rec. U.15 (03/93) Interworking rules for international signalling systems according to Recommendations U.1, U.11 and U.12
- ITU-T Rec. U.20 (11/88) Telex and gentex signalling on radio channels (synchronous 7-unit systems affording error correction by automatic repetition).
- ITU-T Rec. U.21 (11/88) Operator recall on a telex call set up on a radiotelegraph circuit
- ITU-T Rec. U.22 (11/88) Signals indicating delay in transmission on calls set up by means of synchronous systems with automatic error correction by repetition
- ITU-T Rec. U.23 (11/88) Use of radiotelegraph circuits with ARQ equipment for fully automatic telex calls charged on the basis of elapsed time
- ITU-T Rec. U.24 (11/88) Requirements for telex and gentex operation to be met by synchronous multiplex equipment described in Recommendation R.44
- ITU-T Rec. U.25 (11/88) Requirements for telex and gentex operation to be met by code- and speed-dependent TDM systems conforming to Recommendation R.101
- ITU-T Rec. U.30 (11/88) Signalling conditions for use in the international gentex network
- ITU-T Rec. U.31 (11/88) Prevention of connection to faulty stations and/or station lines in the gentex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.40 (03/93) Reactions by automatic terminals connected to the telex network in the event of ineffective call attempts or signalling incidents
- ITU-T Rec. U.41 (11/88) Changed address interception and call redirection in the telex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.43 (11/88) Follow-on calls
- ITU-T Rec. U.44 (11/88) Multi-address calls in real time for broadcast purposes in the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.45 (03/93) Response to the not-ready condition of the telex terminal
- ITU-T Rec. U.46 (03/93) Interruption of automatic transmission and flow control in the international telex service.
- ITU-T Rec. U.60 (11/88) General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with the maritime satellite systems
- ITU-T Rec. U.61 (03/93) Detailed requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with maritime satellite systems
- ITU-T Rec. U.62 (03/93) General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with the fully automated maritime VHF/UHF radio system
- ITU-T Rec. U.63 (11/88) General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with the maritime "direct printing" system
- ITU-T Rec. U.70 (11/88) Telex service signals for telex to Teletex interworking
- ITU-T Rec. U.74 (11/88) Extraction of telex selection information from a calling telex answerback
- ITU-T Rec. U.75 (03/93) Automatic called telex answerback check
- ITU-T Rec. U.80 (03/93) International telex store and forward access from a telex subscriber
- ITU-T Rec. U.81 (10/96) International telex store-and-forward - Delivery to a telex subscriber
- ITU-T Rec. U.101 (03/93) Signalling systems for the Intex service (Types E and F signalling)
- ITU-T Rec. U.102 (07/96) Intex and similar services ... Network requirements to effect interworking between terminals operating at different speeds
- ITU-T Rec. U.140 (11/88) Definitions of essential technical terms relating to telegraph switching and signalling
- ITU-T Rec. U.200 (03/93) The international telex service - General technical requirements for interworking.
- ITU-T Rec. U.201 (03/93) Interworking between the teletex service and the international telex service

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. U.202 (03/93) Technical requirements to be met in providing the international telex service within an integrated services digital network
- ITU-T Rec. U.203 (03/93) Technical requirements to be met when providing real-time bothway communications between terminals of the international telex service and data terminal equipments on a PSPDN or via the PSTN
- ITU-T Rec. U.204 (03/93) Interworking between the international telex service and the public interpersonal messaging service
- ITU-T Rec. U.205 (03/93) Store-and-retrieve facility for the delivery of messages from a terminal of the international telex service to a data terminal equipment which connects to a packet-switched public data network over the public switched...
- ITU-T Rec. U.206 (03/93) Technical requirements for interworking between the international telex service and the videotex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.207 (03/93) Technical requirements to be met for the transfer of messages between terminals of the international telex service and Group 3 facsimile terminals connected to the PSTN
- ITU-T Rec. U.208 (10/96) The international telex service - Interworking with the INMARSAT C system using one-stage selection
- ITU-T Rec. U.210 (03/93) Intex service Network requirements to effect interworking with the international telex service
- ITU-T Rec. U.220 (03/93) The international telex service - Technical requirements for a status enquiry function in an interworking scenario

Series V - Data communication over the telephone network

- ITU-T Rec. V.1 (11/88) Equivalence between binary notation symbols and the significant conditions of a two-condition code
- ITU-T Rec. V.2 (11/88) Power levels for data transmission over telephone lines
- ITU-T Rec. V.4 (11/88) General structure of signals of International Alphabet No. 5 code for character oriented data transmission over public telephone networks
- ITU-T Rec. V.7 (11/88) Definitions of terms concerning data communication over the telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. V.8 bis (09/98) Procedures for the identification and selection of common modes of operation between Data Circuit-terminating Equipments (DCEs) and between Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) over the public switched telephone network and on...
- ITU-T Rec. V.8 (05/99) Procedures for starting sessions of data transmission over the public switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. V.10 (03/93) Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits operating at data signalling rates nominally up to 100 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. V.11 (10/96) Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuits operating at data signalling rates up to 10 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. V.12 (08/95) Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuits for interfaces with data signalling rates up to 52 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. V.13 (03/93) Simulated carrier control
- ITU-T Rec. V.14 Corrigendum 1 (09/98) Transmission of start-stop characters over synchronous bearer channels
- ITU-T Rec. V.14 (03/93) Transmission of start-stop characters over synchronous bearer channels.
- ITU-T Rec. V.15 (11/88) Use of acoustic coupling for data transmission
- ITU-T Rec. V.16 (11/88) Medical analogue data transmission modems
- ITU-T Rec. V.17 Corrigendum 1 (09/98) A 2-wire modem for facsimile applications with rates up to 14 400 bit/s
- ITU-T Rec. V.17 (02/91) A 2-wire modem for facsimile applications with rates up to 14 400 bit/s
- ITU-T Rec. V.18 (02/98) Operational and interworking requirements for DCEs operating in the text telephone mode
- ITU-T Rec. V.18 Appendix III (09/98) Operational and interworking requirements for DCEs operating in the text telephone mode - Appendix III: Connection procedures for terminals including V.18 functionality
- ITU-T Rec. V.18 Appendix IV (09/98) Operational and interworking requirements for DCEs operating in the text telephone mode -Specification of V.18 implementation tests
- ITU-T Rec. V.19 (11/88) Modems for parallel data transmission using telephone signalling frequencies

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. V.21 (11/88) 300 bits per second duplex modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. V.22 bis (11/88) 2400 bits per second duplex modem using the frequency division technique standardized for use on the general switched telephone network and on point-to-point 2-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.22 (11/88) 1200 bits per second duplex modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network and on point-to-point 2-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.23 (11/88) 600/1200-baud modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network.
- ITU-T Rec. V.24 (02/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. V.25 bis (10/96) Synchronous and asynchronous automatic dialling procedures on switched networks
- ITU-T Rec. V.25 ter (07/97) Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control
- ITU-T Rec. V.25 (10/96) Automatic answering equipment and general procedures for automatic calling equipment on the general switched telephone network including procedures for disabling of echo control devices for both manually and automatically...
- ITU-T Rec. V.25 ter Annex A (08/96) Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control - Annex A: Procedure for DTE-controlled call negotiation
- ITU-T Rec. V.25 ter Supplement (04/95) Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control
- ITU-T Rec. V.26 bis (11/88) 2400/1200 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. V.26 ter (11/88) 2400 bits per second duplex modem using the echo cancellation technique standardized for use on the general switched telephone network and on point-to-point 2-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.26 (11/88) 2400 bits per second modem standardized for use on 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.27 bis (11/88) 4800/2400 bits per second modem with automatic equalizer standardized for use on leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.27 ter (11/88) 4800/2400 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network.
- ITU-T Rec. V.27 (11/88) 4800 bits per second modem with manual equalizer standardized for use on leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.28 (03/93) Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.29 (11/88) 9600 bits per second modem standardized for use on point-to-point 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.31 bis (11/88) Electrical characteristics for single-current interchange circuits using optocouplers
- ITU-T Rec. V.31 (11/88) Electrical characteristics for single-current interchange circuits controlled by contact closure
- ITU-T Rec. V.32 bis (02/91) A duplex modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 14 400 bit/s for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased point-to-point 2-wire telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.32 (03/93) A family of 2-wire, duplex modems operating at data signalling rates of up to 9600 bit/s for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.33 (11/88) 14 400 bits per second modem standardized for use on point-to-point 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.34 Corrigendum (10/96) A modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 33 600 bit/s for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased point-to-point 2-wire telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.34 (02/98) A modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 33 600 bit/s for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased point-to-point 2-wire telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.36 (11/88) Modems for synchronous data transmission using 60-108 kHz group band circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.37 (11/88) Synchronous data transmission at a data signalling rate higher than 72 kbit/s using 60-108 kHz group band circuits.
- ITU-T Rec. V.38 (10/96) A 48/56/64 kbit/s data circuit-terminating equipment standardized for use on digital point-to-point leased circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.41 (11/88) Code-independent error-control system
- ITU-T Rec. V.42 bis (01/90) Data compression procedures for data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) using error correcting procedures
- ITU-T Rec. V.42 (10/96) Error-correcting procedures for DCEs using asynchronous-to-synchronous conversion
- ITU-T Rec. V.43 (02/98) Data flow control

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. V.50 (11/88) - Standard limits for transmission quality of data transmission
- ITU-T Rec. V.51 (11/88) Organization of the maintenance of international telephone-type circuits used for data transmission
- ITU-T Rec. V.53 (11/88) Limits for the maintenance of telephone-type circuits used for data transmission
- ITU-T Rec. V.54 (11/88) Loop test devices for modems
- ITU-T Rec. V.55 (11/88) Impulsive noise measuring equipment for telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.56 bis (08/95) Network transmission model for evaluating modem performance over 2-wire voice grade connections
- ITU-T Rec. V.56 ter (08/96) Test procedure for evaluation of 2-wire 4 kHz voiceband duplex modems
- ITU-T Rec. V.56 (11/88) Comparative tests of modems for use over telephone-type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.58 (09/94) Management information model for V-Series DCEs.
- ITU-T Rec. V.61 (08/96) A simultaneous voice plus data modem, operating at a voice plus data signalling rate of 4800 bit/s, with optional automatic switching to data-only signalling rates of up to 14 400 bit/s, for use on the general switched...
- ITU-T Rec. V.70 (08/96) Procedures for the simultaneous transmission of data and digitally encoded voice signals over the GSTN, or over 2-wire leased point-to-point telephone type circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.75 (08/96) DSVD terminal control procedures
- ITU-T Rec. V.75 Appendix II (02/98) DSVD terminal control procedures - Appendix II: Session establishment using V.75/H.245 procedures
- ITU-T Rec. V.76 (08/96) Generic multiplexer using V.42 LAPM-based procedures
- ITU-T Rec. V.80 (08/96) In-band DCE control and synchronous data modes for asynchronous DTE
- ITU-T Rec. V.90 (09/98) A digital modem and analogue modem pair for use on the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) at data signalling rates of up to 56 000 bit/s downstream and up to 33 600 bit/s upstream
- ITU-T Rec. V.91 (05/99) A digital modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 64 000 bit/s for use on a 4-wire circuit switched connection and on leased point-to-point 4-wire digital circuits
- ITU-T Rec. V.100 (11/88) Interconnection between public data networks (PDNs) and the public switched telephone networks (PSTN)
- ITU-T Rec. V.110 (02/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. V.120 Corrigendum 1 (05/99) Support by an ISDN of data terminal equipment with V-series type interfaces with provision for statistical multiplexing
- ITU-T Rec. V.120 (10/96) Support by an ISDN of data terminal equipment with V-Series type interfaces with provision for statistical multiplexing.
- ITU-T Rec. V.130 (08/95) ISDN terminal adaptor framework
- ITU-T Rec. V.140 (02/98) Procedures for establishing communication between two multiprotocol audiovisual terminals using digital channels at a multiple of 64 or 56 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. V.230 (11/88) General data communications interface layer 1 specification
- ITU-T Rec. V.250 (05/99) Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control
- ITU-T Rec. V.250 Supplement 1 (09/98) Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control - Supplement 1: Various extensions to V.250 basic command set
- ITU-T Rec. V.251 (02/98) Procedure for DTE-controlled call negotiation
- ITU-T Rec. V.252 (02/98) Procedure for control of V.70 and H.324 terminals by a DTE
- ITU-T Rec. V.253 (02/98) Control of voice-related functions in a DCE by an asynchronous DTE
- ITU-T Rec. V.300 (07/99) A 128 (144) kbit/s data circuit-terminating equipment standardized for use on digital point-to-point leased circuits

Series X - Data networks and open system communication

- ITU-T Rec. X.1 (03/00) International user classes of service in, and categories of access to, public data networks and integrated services digital networks (ISDNs)
- ITU-T Rec. X.2 (03/00) International data transmission services and optional user facilities in public data networks and ISDNs
- ITU-T Rec. X.3 (03/00) Packet assembly/disassembly facility (PAD) in a public data network

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.4 (11/88) General structure of signals of International Alphabet No. 5 code for character oriented data transmission over public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.5 (10/96) Facsimile Packet Assembly/Disassembly facility (FPAD) in a public data network
- ITU-T Rec. X.6 (08/97) Multicast service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.6 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.7 (03/00) Technical characteristics of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.8 (07/94) Multi-aspect PAD (MAP) framework and service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.20 bis (11/88) Use on public data networks of Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) which is designed for interfacing to asynchronous duplex V-Series modems
- ITU-T Rec. X.20 (11/88) Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for start-stop transmission services on public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.21 bis (11/88) Use on public data networks of Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) which is designed for interfacing to synchronous V-Series modems
- ITU-T Rec. X.21 (09/92) Interface between Data Terminal equipment and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment for synchronous operation on public data networks.
- ITU-T Rec. X.22 (11/88) Multiplex DTE/DCE interface for user classes 3-6
- ITU-T Rec. X.24 (11/88) List of definitions for interchange circuits between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) on public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.25 Corrigendum 1 (09/98) Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and connected to public data networks by dedicated circuit
- ITU-T Rec. X.25 (10/96) Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and connected to public data networks by dedicated circuit
- ITU-T Rec. X.26 (03/93) Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits operating at data signalling rates nominally up to 100 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. X.27 (10/96) Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuits operating at data signalling rates up to 10 Mbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. X.28 (12/97) DTE/DCE interface for a start-stop mode Data Terminal Equipment accessing the Packet Assembly/Disassembly facility (PAD) in a public data network situated in the same country
- ITU-T Rec. X.28 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.29 (12/97) Procedures for the exchange of control information and user data between a Packet Assembly/Disassembly (PAD) facility and a packet mode DTE or another PAD
- ITU-T Rec. X.30 (03/93) Support of X.21, X.21 bis and X.20 bis based Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) by an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
- ITU-T Rec. X.31 (11/95) Support of packet mode terminal equipment by an ISDN.
- ITU-T Rec. X.32 (10/96) Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and accessing a Packet-Switched Public Data Network through a public switched telephone
- ITU-T Rec. X.33 (10/96) Access to packet switched data transmission services via frame relaying data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.34 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.34 (10/96) Access to packet switched data transmission services via B-ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. X.35 (11/93) Interface between a PSPDN and a private PSDN which is based on X.25 procedures and enhancements to define a gateway function that is provided in the PSPDN
- ITU-T Rec. X.36 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.37 (04/95) Encapsulation in X.25 packets of various protocols including frame relay
- ITU-T Rec. X.38 (10/96) G3 facsimile equipment/DCE interface for G3 facsimile equipment accessing the Facsimile Packet Assembly/Disassembly facility (FPAD) in a public data network situated in the same country
- ITU-T Rec. X.39 (10/96) Procedures for the exchange of control information and user data between a Facsimile Packet Assembly/Disassembly (FPAD) facility and a packet mode Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) or another FPAD
- ITU-T Rec. X.42 (03/00) To be published...

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.45 (10/96) Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and connected to public data networks, designed for efficiency at higher speeds
- ITU-T Rec. X.46 (09/98) Access to FRDTS via B-ISDN.
- ITU-T Rec. X.48 (10/96) Procedures for the provision of a basic multicast service for Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) using Recommendation X.25
- ITU-T Rec. X.49 (10/96) Procedures for the provision of an extended multicast service for Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) using Recommendation X.25
- ITU-T Rec. X.50 bis (11/88) Fundamental parameters of a 48-kbit/s user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.50 (11/88) Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.51 bis (11/88) Fundamental parameters of a 48-kbit/s user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure
- ITU-T Rec. X.51 (11/88) Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure
- ITU-T Rec. X.52 (11/88) Method of encoding anisochronous signals into a synchronous user bearer
- ITU-T Rec. X.53 (03/93) Numbering of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. X.54 (11/88) Allocation of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/s
- ITU-T Rec. X.55 (11/88) Interface between synchronous data networks using a 6 + 2 envelope structure and single channel per carrier (SCPC) satellite channels
- ITU-T Rec. X.56 (11/88) Interface between synchronous data networks using an 8 + 2 envelope structure and single channel per carrier (SCPC) satellite channels
- ITU-T Rec. X.57 (11/88) Method of transmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbit/s data stream.
- ITU-T Rec. X.58 (11/88) Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous non-switched data networks using no envelope structure
- ITU-T Rec. X.60 (11/88) Common channel signalling for circuit switched data applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.61 (11/88) Signalling System No. 7 - Data user part
- ITU-T Rec. X.70 (11/88) Terminal and transit control signalling system for start-stop services on international circuits between anisochronous data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.71 (11/88) Decentralized terminal and transit control signalling system on international circuits between synchronous data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.75 Corrigendum 1 (09/98) Packet-switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.75 (10/96) Packet-switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.76 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.77 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.77 (08/97) Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. X.78 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.78 (06/99) Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDN
- ITU-T Rec. X.80 (11/88) Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit switched data services.
- ITU-T Rec. X.81 (11/88) Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)
- ITU-T Rec. X.82 (11/88) Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70
- ITU-T Rec. X.85 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.92 (11/88) Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.96 (03/00) Call progress signals in public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.110 (10/96) International routing principles and routing plan for public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.115 (04/95) Definition of address translation capability in public data networks

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.115 Amendment 1 (10/96) Definition of address translation capability in public data networks - Amendment 1: Refinements
- ITU-T Rec. X.116 (10/96) Address translation registration and resolution protocol
- ITU-T Rec. X.121 (10/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. E.166/X.122 (03/98) Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans
- ITU-T Rec. X.123 (10/96) Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition period
- ITU-T Rec. X.124 (06/99) Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networks.
- ITU-T Rec. X.125 (09/98) Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering plan
- ITU-T Rec. X.130 (11/88) Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit-switched data services
- ITU-T Rec. X.131 (11/88) Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit-switched data services
- ITU-T Rec. X.134 (08/97) Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parameters
- ITU-T Rec. X.135 (08/97) Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet-switched services
- ITU-T Rec. X.136 (08/97) Accuracy and dependability performance values for public data networks when providing international packet-switched services
- ITU-T Rec. X.137 (08/97) Availability performance values for public data networks when providing international packet-switched services
- ITU-T Rec. X.138 (08/97) Measurement of performance values for public data networks when providing international packet-switched services
- ITU-T Rec. X.139 (08/97) Echo, drop, generator and test DTEs for measurement of performance values in public data networks when providing international packet-switched services
- ITU-T Rec. X.140 (09/92) General quality of service parameters for communication via public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.141 (11/88) General principles for the detection and correction of errors in public data networks.
- ITU-T Rec. X.144 (10/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.145 (10/96) Performance for data networks providing international frame relay SVC service
- ITU-T Rec. X.146 Covering Note (09/98) Performance objectives and quality of service classes applicable to frame relay
- ITU-T Rec. X.146 (09/98) Performance objectives and quality of service classes applicable to frame relay
- ITU-T Rec. X.150 (11/88) Principles of maintenance testing for public data networks using data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) test loops
- ITU-T Rec. X.160 (10/96) Architecture for customer network management service for public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.161 (08/97) Definition of customer network management services for public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.162 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.163 (04/95) Definition of management information for customer network management service for public data networks to be used with the CNMe interface
- ITU-T Rec. X.170 (06/99) Network-network management architecture for data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.171 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.180 (11/88) Administrative arrangements for international closed user groups (CUGs)
- ITU-T Rec. X.181 (11/88) Administrative arrangements for the provision of international permanent virtual circuits (PVCs)
- ITU-T Rec. X.200 (07/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Basic reference model: The basic model.
- ITU-T Rec. X.207 (11/93) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Application layer structure
- ITU-T Rec. X.208 (11/88) Specification of Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1)
- ITU-T Rec. X.209 (11/88) Specification of basic encoding rules for Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1)
- ITU-T Rec. X.210 (11/93) Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Basic Reference Model: Conventions for the definition of OSI services

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.211 (11/95) Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Physical service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.212 (11/95) Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Data link service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.213 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Network service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.213 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Network services definition - Amendment 1: Addition of the Internet protocol address format identifier
- ITU-T Rec. X.213 Amendment 2 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.214 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Transport service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.215 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.215 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Session service definition.
- ITU-T Rec. X.215 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Session service definition - Amendment 1: Efficiency enhancements
- ITU-T Rec. X.215 Amendment 2 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Session service definition - Amendment 2: Nested connections functional unit
- ITU-T Rec. X.216 (07/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Presentation service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.216 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Presentation service definition - Amendment 1: Efficiency enhancements
- ITU-T Rec. X.216 Amendment 2 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Presentation service definition - Amendment 2: Nested connections functional unit
- ITU-T Rec. X.217 bis (09/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the application service object - Association control service element
- ITU-T Rec. X.217 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the association control service element
- ITU-T Rec. X.217 Amendment 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Service definition for the association control service element - Amendment 1: Support of authentication mechanisms for the connectionless mode
- ITU-T Rec. X.217 Amendment 2 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Service definition for the association control service element - Amendment 2: Fast-associate mechanism
- ITU-T Rec. X.218 (03/93) Reliable transfer: Model and service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.219 (11/88) Remote operations: Model, notation and service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.220 (03/93) Use of X.200-Series protocols in CCITT applications.
- ITU-T Rec. X.222 (04/95) Use of X.25 LAPB compatible data link procedures to provide the OSI connection-mode Data Link Service
- ITU-T Rec. X.222 Amendment 1 (10/96) Use of X.25 LAPB-compatible data link procedures to provide the OSI connection-mode data link service - Amendment 1: Frame relay mapping
- ITU-T Rec. X.223 (11/93) Use of X.25 to provide the OSI connection-mode network service for ITU-T applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.223 Amendment 1 (10/96) Use of X.25 to provide the OSI connection-mode network service for ITU-T applications - Amendment 1: Transit delay and other refinements
- ITU-T Rec. X.224 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol for providing the connection-mode transport service
- ITU-T Rec. X.224 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Protocol for providing the connection-mode transport service; Amendment 1: Relaxation of class conformance requirements and expedited data service feature...
- ITU-T Rec. X.225 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.225 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented session protocol: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.225 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented session protocol: Protocol specification; Amendment 1: Efficiency enhancements
- ITU-T Rec. X.225 Amendment 2 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented session protocol: Protocol specification; Amendment 2: Nested connections functional unit
- ITU-T Rec. X.226 (07/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented presentation protocol: Protocol specification.
- ITU-T Rec. X.226 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented presentation protocol: Protocol specification; Amendment 1: Efficiency enhancements

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.226 Amendment 2 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented presentation protocol: Protocol specification; Amendment 2: Nested connections functional unit
- ITU-T Rec. X.227 bis (09/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-mode protocol for the Application Service Object Association Control Service Element
- ITU-T Rec. X.227 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented protocol for the association control service element: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.227 Amendment 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented protocol for the association control service element: Protocol specification; Amendment 1: Incorporation of extensibility markers
- ITU-T Rec. X.227 Amendment 2 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented protocol for the association control service element: Protocol specification; Amendment 2: Fast-associate mechanism
- ITU-T Rec. X.228 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.228 (11/88) Reliable transfer: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.229 (11/88) Remote operations: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.233 (08/97) Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.234 (07/94) Information technology - Protocol for providing the OSI connectionless-mode transport service.
- ITU-T Rec. X.234 Amendment 1 (11/95) Information technology - Protocol for providing the OSI connectionless-mode transport service - Amendment 1: Addition of connectionless-mode multicast capability
- ITU-T Rec. X.235 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Session protocol: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.235 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Session protocol: Protocol specification - Amendment 1: Efficiency enhancements
- ITU-T Rec. X.236 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless presentation protocol: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.236 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Presentation protocol: Protocol specification - Amendment 1: Efficiency enhancements
- ITU-T Rec. X.237 bis (09/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the application service object Association control service
- ITU-T Rec. X.237 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the association control service element: Protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.237 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (06/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the association control service element: Protocol specification; Amendment 1: Incorporation of extensibility...
- ITU-T Rec. X.237 Amendment 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the association control service element: Protocol specification; Amendment 1: Incorporation of extensibility markers and...
- ITU-T Rec. X.245 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented Session protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.246 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented presentation protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma.
- ITU-T Rec. X.247 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol specification for the association control service element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.248 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Reliable transfer: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.249 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Remote operations: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.255 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless session protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.256 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless presentation protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.257 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the association control service element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.257 Amendment 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the association control service element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma; Amendment 1: Support of...
- ITU-T Rec. X.260 (10/96) Information technology - Framework for protocol identification and encapsulation
- ITU-T Rec. X.263 (09/98) Information technology - Protocol identification in the Network Layer
- ITU-T Rec. X.264 (11/93) Transport protocol identification mechanism
- ITU-T Rec. X.272 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.273 (07/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Network layer security protocol.
- ITU-T Rec. X.274 (07/94) Information technology - Telecommunication and information exchange between systems - Transport layer security protocol
- ITU-T Rec. X.281 (06/99) Information technology - Elements of management information related to the OSI Physical Layer
- ITU-T Rec. X.282 (06/99) Elements of management information related to the OSI data link layer
- ITU-T Rec. X.283 (12/97) Information technology - Elements of management information related to the OSI Network layer
- ITU-T Rec. X.284 (12/97) Information technology - Elements of management information related to the OSI Transport Layer
- ITU-T Rec. X.287 (03/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Managed objects for supporting upper layers
- ITU-T Rec. X.290 (04/95) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - General concepts
- ITU-T Rec. X.291 (04/95) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - Abstract test suite specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.292 (09/98) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation (TTCN)
- ITU-T Rec. X.293 (04/95) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - Test realization
- ITU-T Rec. X.294 (04/95) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - Requirements on test laboratories and clients for the conformance assessment process.
- ITU-T Rec. X.295 (04/95) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - Protocol profile test specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.296 (11/95) OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU-T applications - Implementation conformance statements
- ITU-T Rec. X.300 (10/96) General principles for interworking between public networks and between public networks and other networks for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.301 (10/96) Description of the general arrangements for call control within a subnetwork and between subnetworks for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.302 (11/88) Description of the general arrangements for internal network utilities within a subnetwork and intermediate utilities between subnetworks for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.305 (11/88) Functionalities of subnetworks relating to the support of the OSI connection-mode network service
- ITU-T Rec. X.320 (10/96) General arrangements for interworking between Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.321 (10/96) General arrangements for interworking between Circuit-Switched Public Data Networks (CSPDNs) and Integrated Service Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.322 (11/88) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Circuit Switched Public Data Networks (CSPDNs) for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.323 (11/88) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs)

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.324 (11/88) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and public mobile systems for the provision of data transmission services.
- ITU-T Rec. X.325 (10/96) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.326 (11/88) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Common Channel Signalling Network (CCSN)
- ITU-T Rec. X.327 (11/93) General arrangements for interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and private data networks for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.328 (10/96) General arrangements for interworking between public data networks providing frame relay data transmission services and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services
- ITU-T Rec. X.329 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.340 (03/93) General arrangements for interworking between a Packet Switched Public Data Network (PSPDN) and the international telex network
- ITU-T Rec. X.350 (12/97) General interworking requirements to be met for data transmission in international public mobile satellite systems
- ITU-T Rec. X.351 (11/88) Special requirements to be met for Packet Assembly/Disassembly facilities (PADs) located at or in association with coast earth stations in the public mobile satellite service
- ITU-T Rec. X.352 (11/88) Interworking between Packet Switched Public Data Networks and public maritime mobile satellite data transmission systems
- ITU-T Rec. X.353 (11/88) Routing principles for interconnecting public maritime mobile satellite data transmission systems with public data networks
- ITU-T Rec. X.361 (10/96) Connection of VSAT systems with Packet-Switched Public Data Networks based on X.25 procedures.
- ITU-T Rec. X.400/F.400 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.402 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.404 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.408 (11/88) Message handling systems: Encoded information type conversion rules
- ITU-T Rec. X.411 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.412 (06/99) Information technology - Message handling systems (MHS): MHS routing
- ITU-T Rec. X.413 (06/99) Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS): Message store: Abstract service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.419 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.420 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.421 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.435 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.440 (06/99) To be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.445 (04/95) Asynchronous protocol specification - Provision of OSI connection mode network service over the telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. X.446 (08/97) Common messaging call API.
- ITU-T Rec. X.460 (04/95) Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) management: Model and architecture
- ITU-T Rec. X.462 (10/96) Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) management: Logging information
- ITU-T Rec. X.467 (10/96) Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) management: Message transfer agent management
- ITU-T Rec. X.481 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - P2 protocol PICS proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.482 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - P1 protocol PICS proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.483 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - P3 protocol PICS proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.484 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - P7 protocol PICS proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.485 (09/92) Message Handling Systems: Voice messaging system Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.486 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - Pdi protocol PICS proforma

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. X.487 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - IPM-MS attributes PICS proforma
ITU-T Rec. X.488 (06/99) Message Handling Systems - EDI-MS attributes PICS proforma
ITU-T Rec. X.500 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Overview of concepts, models and services
ITU-T Rec. X.500 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.501 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.501 (08/97) Information Technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The directory: Models
ITU-T Rec. X.501 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. X.509 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.511 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.511 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Abstract service definition
ITU-T Rec. X.511 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.518 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.518 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The directory: Procedures for distributed operation
ITU-T Rec. X.518 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.519 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.519 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol specifications
ITU-T Rec. X.519 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. X.520 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. X.520 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The directory: Selected attribute types.
ITU-T Rec. X.520 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.521 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The directory: Selected object classes
ITU-T Rec. X.521 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.525 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.525 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The directory: Replication
ITU-T Rec. X.525 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published
ITU-T Rec. X.530 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Use of systems management for administration of the Directory
ITU-T Rec. X.581 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The directory : Directory access protocol - Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
ITU-T Rec. X.582 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Directory system protocol - Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
ITU-T Rec. X.583 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory access protocol
ITU-T Rec. X.584 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory system protocol
ITU-T Rec. X.585 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory operational binding management protocol.
ITU-T Rec. X.586 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory information shadowing protocol
ITU-T Rec. X.601 (03/00) To be published...
ITU-T Rec. X.605 (09/98) Information technology - Enhanced Communications Transport Service Definition
ITU-T Rec. X.610 (09/92) Provision and support of the OSI connection-mode network service
ITU-T Rec. X.612 (09/92) Information technology - Provision of the OSI connection-mode network service by packet-mode terminal equipment connected to an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.613 (09/92) Information technology - Use of X.25 packet layer protocol in conjunction with X.21/X.21 bis to provide the OSI connection-mode network service
- ITU-T Rec. X.614 (09/92) Information technology - Use of X.25 packet layer protocol to provide the OSI connection-mode network service over the telephone network
- ITU-T Rec. X.622 (07/94) Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service: Provision of the underlying service by an X.25 subnetwork
- ITU-T Rec. X.623 (07/94) Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service: Provision of the underlying service by a subnetwork that provides the OSI data link service
- ITU-T Rec. X.625 (10/96) Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service: Provision of the underlying service by ISDN circuit-switched B-channels
- ITU-T Rec. X.630 (09/98) Efficient open systems interconnection (OSI) operations
- ITU-T Rec. X.633 Addendum 1 (09/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Network Fast Byte Protocol - Addendum 1: SDL specifications.
- ITU-T Rec. X.633 (10/96) Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Network Fast Byte protocol
- ITU-T Rec. X.634 Addendum 1 (09/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Transport Fast Byte Protocol - Addendum 1: SDL specifications
- ITU-T Rec. X.634 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Transport Fast Byte Protocol
- ITU-T Rec. X.637 (10/96) Basic connection-oriented common upper layer requirements
- ITU-T Rec. X.638 (10/96) Minimal OSI facilities to support basic communications applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.639 (10/96) Basic connection-oriented requirements for ROSE-based profiles
- ITU-T Rec. X.641 (12/97) Information technology - Quality of service: Framework
- ITU-T Rec. X.642 (09/98) Information technology - Quality of service - Guide to methods and mechanisms
- ITU-T Rec. X.650 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Basic Reference Model: Naming and addressing
- ITU-T Rec. X.660 (09/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities - General procedures
- ITU-T Rec. X.660 Amendment 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: General procedures - Amendment 1: Incorporation of object identifiers components
- ITU-T Rec. X.660 Amendment 2 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: General procedures; Amendment 2: Incorporation of the root arcs of the object identifier tree.
- ITU-T Rec. X.662 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Registration of values of RH-name-tree components for joint ISO and ITU-T use
- ITU-T Rec. X.665 (09/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Application processes and application entities
- ITU-T Rec. X.666 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Assignment of international names for use in specific contexts
- ITU-T Rec. X.669 Corrigendum 1 (06/99) Procedures for the operation of OSI registration authorities: Registration procedures for the itu-t subordinate arcs
- ITU-T Rec. X.669 (10/96) Procedures for the operation of OSI registration authorities: Registration procedures for the ITU-T subordinate arcs
- ITU-T Rec. X.670 (10/96) Procedures for registration agents operating on behalf of organizations to register organization names subordinate to country names
- ITU-T Rec. X.671 (10/96) Procedures for a registration authority operating on behalf of countries to register organization names subordinate to country names
- ITU-T Rec. X.680 Corrigendum 1 (06/99) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation
- ITU-T Rec. X.680 Corrigendum 2 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.680 (12/97) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation
- ITU-T Rec. X.680 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation - Amendment 1: Relative object identifiers.

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.680 Amendment 2 (06/99) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation - Amendment 2: ASN.1 semantic model
- ITU-T Rec. X.681 Corrigendum 1 (06/99) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.681 (12/97) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.681 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification - Amendment 1: ASN.1 semantic model
- ITU-T Rec. X.682 Corrigendum 1 (03/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.682 (12/97) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Constraint specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.683 (12/97) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Parameterization of ASN.1 specifications
- ITU-T Rec. X.683 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Parameterization of ASN.1 specifications - Amendment 1: ASN.1 semantic model
- ITU-T Rec. X.690 (12/97) Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER)
- ITU-T Rec. X.690 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) - Amendment 1: Relative object identifiers
- ITU-T Rec. X.691 Corrigendum 1 (06/99) Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER).
- ITU-T Rec. X.691 (12/97) Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules - Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER)
- ITU-T Rec. X.691 Amendment 1 (06/99) Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER) - Amendment 1: Relative object identifiers
- ITU-T Rec. X.700 (09/92) Management framework for Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) for CCITT applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.701 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management overview
- ITU-T Rec. X.702 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Application context for systems management with transaction processing
- ITU-T Rec. X.703 (10/97) Information technology - Open Distributed Management Architecture
- ITU-T Rec. X.703 Amendment 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Distributed Management Architecture; Amendment 1: Support using Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
- ITU-T Rec. X.710 (10/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common Management Information Service
- ITU-T Rec. X.711 Corrigendum 1 (03/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common management information protocol: Specification - Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.711 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.711 (10/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common Management Information Protocol: Specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.712 Corrigenda 1 and 2 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common management information protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma.
- ITU-T Rec. X.712 Corrigendum 3 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common management information protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma - Technical Corrigendum 3
- ITU-T Rec. X.712 (09/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common management information protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.720 Corrigendum 1 (02/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Management information model
- ITU-T Rec. X.720 (01/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Management information model
- ITU-T Rec. X.720 Amendment 1 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Management information model - Amendment 1: Generalization of terms

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.721 Corrigendum 1 (02/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Structure of management information: Definition of management information
- ITU-T Rec. X.721 Corrigendum 2 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information : Definition of management information - Technical Corrigendum 2
- ITU-T Rec. X.721 Corrigendum 3 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Definition of management information; Technical corrigendum 3
- ITU-T Rec. X.721 Corrigendum 4 (02/00) OSI management information. Information technology – Open Systems interconnection - Structure of management information: Definition of management information - Technical Corrigendum 4: Use of ASN.1...
- ITU-T Rec. X.721 (02/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: definition of management information
- ITU-T Rec. X.722 Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Structure of management information: Guidelines for the definition of managed objects - Technical Corrigendum 1.
- ITU-T Rec. X.722 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.722 (01/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of Management Information: Guidelines for the definition of managed objects
- ITU-T Rec. X.722 Amendment 1 (11/95) Information technology - Open systems interconnection – Structure of management information: Guidelines for the definition of managed objects; Amendment 1: Set by create and component...
- ITU-T Rec. X.722 Amendment 2 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Structure of management information: Guidelines for the definition of managed objects; Amendment 2: Addition of the NO-MODIFY syntax element and...
- ITU-T Rec. X.722 Amendment 3 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Structure of management information: Guidelines for the definition of managed objects - Amendment 3: Guidelines for the use of Z in formalizing...
- ITU-T Rec. X.723 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Structure of management information: Generic management information - Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.723 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.723 (11/93) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Generic management information
- ITU-T Rec. X.724 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Requirements and guidelines for implementation conformance statement proformas associated with OSI management
- ITU-T Rec. X.725 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: General Relationship Model
- ITU-T Rec. X.727 (03/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Systems management application layer managed objects.
- ITU-T Rec. X.730 (01/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Object management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.730 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Object management function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas - Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.730 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Object management function - Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas
- ITU-T Rec. X.731 Corrigendum 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems Management: State management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.731 (01/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: State management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.731 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: State management function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas - Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.731 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: State management function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. X.732 (01/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Attributes for representing relationships

ITU-T Rec. X.732 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Attributes for representing relationships - Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas...

ITU-T Rec. X.732 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Attributes for representing relationships; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas.

ITU-T Rec. X.733 Corrigendum 1 (02/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Alarm reporting function

ITU-T Rec. X.733 Corrigendum 2 (03/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems Management: Alarm reporting function - Technical Corrigendum 2

ITU-T Rec. X.733 (02/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Alarm reporting function

ITU-T Rec. X.733 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Alarm reporting function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.733 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Alarm reporting function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas

ITU-T Rec. X.734 Corrigendum 1 (02/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Event report management functions

ITU-T Rec. X.734 Corrigendum 2 (03/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems Management: Event Report Management Function - Technical Corrigendum 2

ITU-T Rec. X.734 (09/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Event report management function

ITU-T Rec. X.734 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Event report management function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.734 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Event report management function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas.

ITU-T Rec. X.735 (09/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Log control function

ITU-T Rec. X.735 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Event report management function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.735 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open systems interconnection – Systems management: Log control function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas

ITU-T Rec. X.736 (01/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Security alarm reporting function

ITU-T Rec. X.736 Amendment 1/Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Security alarm reporting function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.736 Amendment 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open systems interconnection – Systems management: Security alarm reporting function; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas

ITU-T Rec. X.737 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Confidence and diagnostic test categories; Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.737 Corrigendum 2 - to be published

ITU-T Rec. X.737 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Confidence and diagnostic test categories

ITU-T Rec. X.738 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Summarization function - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.738 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published.

ITU-T Rec. X.738 (11/93) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Summarization function

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.738 Amendment 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open systems interconnection – Systems management: Summarization function - Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas
- ITU-T Rec. X.739 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Metric objects and attributes - Technical corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.739 (11/93) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Metric objects and attributes
- ITU-T Rec. X.739 Amendment 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Metric objects and attributes; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas
- ITU-T Rec. X.740 Corrigendum 1 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Security audit trail function; Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.740 Corrigendum 2 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Security audit trail function - Technical Corrigendum 2
- ITU-T Rec. X.740 Corrigendum 3 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Security audit trail function - Technical Corrigendum 3
- ITU-T Rec. X.740 (09/92) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Security audit trail function
- ITU-T Rec. X.741 Corrigendum 1 (10/96) Information technology - Open systems interconnection – Systems management: Objects and attributes for access control - Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.741 Corrigendum 2 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Objects and attributes for access control - Technical Corrigendum 2.
- ITU-T Rec. X.741 Corrigendum 3 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.741 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Objects and attributes for access control
- ITU-T Rec. X.742 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Usage metering function for accounting purposes - Technical corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.742 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.742 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Usage metering function for accounting purposes
- ITU-T Rec. X.742 Amendment 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Usage metering function for accounting purposes; Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas
- ITU-T Rec. X.743 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Time management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.744 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Software management function; Technical corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.744 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.744 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Software management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.745 Corrigendum 1 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Test management function - Technical Corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.745 Corrigendum 2 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Test management function - Technical corrigendum 2.
- ITU-T Rec. X.745 Corrigendum 3 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.745 (11/93) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Test management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.746 (02/00) To be published...
- ITU-T Rec. X.748 (03/99) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Response Time Monitoring Function
- ITU-T Rec. X.749 (08/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Management domain and management policy management function
- ITU-T Rec. X.750 Corrigendum 1 - to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.750 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Management knowledge management function

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

- ITU-T Rec. X.750 Amendment 1 (10/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Management knowledge management function; Amendment 1: Extension for General Relationship Model
- ITU-T Rec. X.751 Corrigendum 1 (06/98) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Changeover function - Technical corrigendum 1
- ITU-T Rec. X.751 Corrigendum 2 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.751 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Changeover function
- ITU-T Rec. X.753 (10/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Command sequencer for systems management.
- ITU-T Rec. X.754 (02/00) to be published
- ITU-T Rec. X.790 Corrigendum 1 (03/99) Trouble management function for ITU-T applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.790 (11/95) Trouble management function for ITU-T applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.790 Amendment 1 (10/96) Trouble management function for ITU-T applications – Amendment 1: Implementation conformance statement proformas
- ITU-T Rec. X.791 (10/96) Profile for trouble management function for ITU-T applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.792 (03/99) Configuration audit support function for ITU-T applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.800 (03/91) Security architecture for Open Systems Interconnection for CCITT applications
- ITU-T Rec. X.800 Amendment 1 (10/96) Security architecture for Open systems interconnection for CCITT applications - Amendment 1: Layer two security service and mechanisms for LANs
- ITU-T Rec. X.802 (04/95) Information technology - Lower layers security model
- ITU-T Rec. X.803 (07/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Upper layers security model
- ITU-T Rec. X.810 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Overview
- ITU-T Rec. X.811 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Authentication framework
- ITU-T Rec. X.812 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Access control framework.
- ITU-T Rec. X.813 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks in open systems: Non-repudiation framework
- ITU-T Rec. X.814 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Confidentiality framework
- ITU-T Rec. X.815 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Integrity framework
- ITU-T Rec. X.816 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Security audit and alarms framework
- ITU-T Rec. X.830 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Overview, models and notation
- ITU-T Rec. X.831 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Security Exchange Service Element (SESE) service definition
- ITU-T Rec. X.832 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Security Exchange Service Element (SESE) protocol specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.833 (04/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Protecting transfer syntax specification
- ITU-T Rec. X.834 (10/96) Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Security exchange service element (SESE) protocol implementation conformance statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.835 (10/96) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Protecting transfer syntax Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
- ITU-T Rec. X.851 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the commitment, concurrency and recovery service element.
- ITU-T Rec. X.852 (12/97) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol for the commitment, concurrency and recovery service element: Protocol specification

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. X.853 (11/95) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol for the commitment, concurrency and recovery service element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma

ITU-T Rec. X.860 (12/97) Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed transaction processing: Model

ITU-T Rec. X.861 (12/97) Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed transaction processing: Service definition

ITU-T Rec. X.862 (12/97) Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed transaction processing: Protocol specification

ITU-T Rec. X.863 (07/94) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed transaction processing: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma

ITU-T Rec. X.880 Corrigendum 1 (11/95) Information technology - Remote operations: Concepts, model and notation - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.880 (07/94) Information technology - Remote Operations: Concepts, model and notation

ITU-T Rec. X.880 Amendment 1 (11/95) Information technology - Remote operations: Concepts, model and notation - Amendment 1: Built-in operations

ITU-T Rec. X.881 (07/94) Information technology - Remote Operations: OSI realizations – Remote Operations Service Element (ROSE) service definition

ITU-T Rec. X.881 Amendment 1 (11/95) Information technology - Remote operations: OSI realizations - Remote Operations Service Element (ROSE) service definition - Amendment 1: Mapping to A-UNIT-DATA and built-in operations.

ITU-T Rec. X.882 Corrigendum 1 (11/95) Information technology - Remote operations: OSI realizations - Remote Operations Service Element (ROSE) protocol specification - Technical Corrigendum 1

ITU-T Rec. X.882 (07/94) Information technology - Remote Operations: OSI realizations - Remote Operations Service Element (ROSE) protocol specification

ITU-T Rec. X.882 Amendment 1 (11/95) Information technology - Remote operations: OSI realizations - Remote Operations Service Element (ROSE) protocol specification - Amendment 1: Mapping to A-UNIT-DATA and built-in operations

ITU-T Rec. X.901 (08/97) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Overview

ITU-T Rec. X.902 (11/95) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Foundations

ITU-T Rec. X.903 (11/95) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Architecture

ITU-T Rec. X.904 (12/97) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Architectural semantics

ITU-T Rec. X.904 Amendment 1 (03/00) To be published...

ITU-T Rec. X.910 (09/98) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Naming framework

ITU-T Rec. X.920 (12/97) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Interface definition language

ITU-T Rec. X.930 (09/98) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Interface references and binding

ITU-T Rec. X.931 (06/99) Information technology - Open Distributed Processing - Protocol support for computational interactions.

ITU-T Rec. X.950 (08/97) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Trading function: Specification

ITU-T Rec. X.952 (12/97) Information technology - Open distributed processing - Trading function: Provision of trading function using OSI Directory service

ITU-T Rec. X.960 (02/00) To be published

Series Y - Global information infrastructure and Internet protocol aspects

ITU-T Rec. Y.100 (06/98) General overview of the Global Information Infrastructure standards development

ITU-T Rec. Y.101 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. Y.110 (06/98) Global Information Infrastructure principles and framework architecture

ITU-T Rec. Y.120 (06/98) Global Information Infrastructure scenario methodology

ITU-T Rec. Y.120 Annex A (02/99) Global information infrastructure scenario methodology - Annex A: Examples of use

ITU-T Rec. Y.130 (03/00) To be published

ITU-T Rec. Y.1301/G.871 (10/00) To be published

ITU-T Recommendations In force December 2000 edition

ITU-T Rec. Y.1310 (03/00) To be published

Series Z - Programming languages

ITU-T Rec. Z.100 Addendum 1 (10/96) CCITT Specification and Description Language (SDL)

ITU-T Rec. Z.100 (11/99) To be published...

ITU-T Rec. Z.100 Supplement 1 (05/97) SDL + methodology: Use of MSC and SDL (with ASN.1)

ITU-T Rec. Z.105 (11/99) SDL Combined with ASN.1 modules (SDL/ASN.1)

ITU-T Rec. Z.106 (10/96) Common interchange format for SDL

ITU-T Rec. Z.107 (11/99) SDL with embedded ASN.1

ITU-T Rec. Z.109 (11/99) SDL combined with UML

ITU-T Rec. Z.110 (10/96) Criteria for use of formal description techniques by ITU-T

ITU-T Rec. Z.120 (11/99) to be published

ITU-T Rec. Z.130 (02/99) ITU object definition language

ITU-T Rec. Z.200 (11/99) to be published

ITU-T Rec. Z.301 (11/88) Introduction to the CCITT man-machine language

ITU-T Rec. Z.302 (11/88) The meta-language for describing MML syntax and dialogue procedures

ITU-T Rec. Z.311 (11/88) Introduction to syntax and dialogue procedures

ITU-T Rec. Z.312 (11/88) Basic format layout

ITU-T Rec. Z.314 (11/88) The character set and basic elements.

ITU-T Rec. Z.315 (11/88) Input (command) language syntax specification

ITU-T Rec. Z.316 (11/88) Output language syntax specification

ITU-T Rec. Z.317 (11/88) Man-machine dialogue procedures

ITU-T Rec. Z.321 (11/88) Introduction to the extended MML for visual display terminals

ITU-T Rec. Z.322 (11/88) Capabilities of visual display terminals

ITU-T Rec. Z.323 (11/88) Man-machine interaction

ITU-T Rec. Z.331 (11/88) Introduction to the specification of the man-machine interface

ITU-T Rec. Z.332 (11/88) Methodology for the specification of the man-machine interface - General working procedure

ITU-T Rec. Z.333 (11/88) Methodology for the specification of the man-machine interface - Tools and methods

ITU-T Rec. Z.334 (11/88) Subscriber administration

ITU-T Rec. Z.335 (11/88) Routing administration

ITU-T Rec. Z.336 (11/88) Traffic measurement administration

ITU-T Rec. Z.337 (11/88) Network management administration

ITU-T Rec. Z.341 (11/88) Glossary of terms

ITU-T Rec. Z.351 (03/93) Data oriented human-machine interface specification technique - Introduction.

ITU-T Rec. Z.352 (03/93) Data oriented human-machine interface specification technique - Scope, approach and reference model

ITU-T Rec. Z.360 (05/97) Graphic GDMO: A graphic notation for the Guidelines for the Definition of Managed Objects

ITU-T Rec. Z.361 (02/99) Design guidelines for Human-Computer Interfaces (HCI) for the management of telecommunications networks

ITU-T Rec. Z.400 (03/93) Structure and format of quality manuals for telecommunications software

ITU-T Rec. Z.500 (05/97) Framework on formal methods in conformance testing

ITU-T Recommendations pre-published December 2000 edition

Series A - Organization of the work of the ITU-T

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
A0005E.ZIP	132KB	06/00	A.5 - Generic procedures for including references to documents of other organizations in ITU-T Recommendations
A0007E.ZIP	96KB	06/00	A.7 - Focus Groups: Working methods and procedures

Series D - General tariff principles

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
D0140E.ZIP	157KB	07/98	D.140 - Accounting rate principles for international telephone services

Series E - Overall network operation, telephone service, service operation and human factors

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
E0169_2E.ZIP	147KB	10/00	E.169.2 - Application of Recommendation E.164 numbering plan for universal international premium rate numbers for the international premium rate service
E0169_3E.ZIP	148KB	10/00	E.169.3 - Application of Recommendation E.164 numbering plan for universal international shared cost numbers for the international shared cost service
E0180D1E.ZIP	20KB	1998	E.180 - Addendum 1 to Recommendation E.180 - Technical characteristics of tones for the telephone service
E0193E.ZIP	237KB	03/00	E.193 - E.164 country code expansion
E0195E.ZIP	76KB	10/00	E.195 - ITU-T international numbering resource administration
E0351E.ZIP	445KB	03/00	E.351 - Routing of multimedia connections across TDM-, ATM-, and IP-based networks
E0651E.ZIP	175KB	03/00	E.651 - Reference connections for traffic engineering of IP access networks

Series F - Non-telephone telecommunication services

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
------	------	------	----------------------

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

F0116E.ZIP	165KB	03/00	F.116 - Service features and operational provisions in IMT-2000
F0400E.ZIP	1,241KB	06/99	F.400/X.400 - Message handling services: Message handling system and service overview
F0852E.ZIP	246KB	03/00	F.852 - Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) – Service description (service set 2)

Series G - Transmission systems and media, digital systems and networks

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
G0107E.ZIP	228KB	05/00	G.107 - The E-Model, a computational model for use in transmission planning
G0108_1E.ZIP	169KB	05/00	G.108.1 - Conversational impacts on end-to-end speech transmission quality – Evaluation of effects not covered by the E-model
G0114E.ZIP	326KB	05/00	G.114 - One-way transmission time
G0175E.ZIP	201KB	05/00	G.175 - Transmission planning for private/public network interconnection of voice traffic
G0650E.ZIP	743KB	04/97	G.650 - Definition and test methods for the relevant parameters of single-mode fibres
G0652E.ZIP	222KB	04/97	G.652 - Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre cable
G0653E.ZIP	184KB	04/97	G.653 - Characteristics of a dispersion-shifted single-mode optical fibre cable
G0654E.ZIP	231KB	04/97	G.654 - Characteristics of a cut-off shifted single-mode optical fibre cable
G0655E.ZIP	200KB	10/96	G.655 - Characteristics of a non-zero dispersion shifted single-mode optical fibre cable
G0691E.ZIP	534KB	10/00	G.691 - Optical interfaces for single channel STM-64, STM-256 systems and other SDH systems with optical amplifiers
G0705E.ZIP	2,256KB	11/88	G.705 - Characteristics required to terminate digital links on a digital exchange
G0722_1E.ZIP	1,114KB	09/99	G.722.1 - Coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss
G0776_3E.ZIP	228KB	04/00	G.776.3 - ADPCM DCME Configuration Map Report
G0783E.ZIP	1,488KB	04/97	G.783 - Characteristics of synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) equipment functional blocks

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

G0806E.ZIP	568KB	10/0 0	G.806 - Characteristics of transport equipment - Description methodology and generic functionality
G0823E.ZIP	344KB	03/0 0	G.823 - The control of jitter and wander within digital networks which are based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy
G0824E.ZIP	879KB	03/0 0	G.824 - The control of jitter and wander within digital networks which are based on the 1544 kbit/s hierarchy
G0825E.ZIP	902KB	03/0 0	G.825 - The control of jitter and wander within digital networks which are based on the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)
G0827E.ZIP	761KB	03/0 0	G.827 - Availability parameters and objectives for path elements of international constant bit-rate digital paths at or above the primary rate
G0828E.ZIP	668KB	03/0 0	G.828 - Error performance parameters and objectives for international, constant bit rate synchronous digital paths
G0829E.ZIP	230KB	03/0 0	G.829 - Error performance events for SDH Multiplex and regenerator sections
G0871E.ZIP	160KB	10/0 0	G.871 - Framework for optical transport network Recommendations
G0972E.ZIP	261KB	04/9 7	G.972 - Definition of terms relevant to optical fibre submarine cable systems
G0975E.ZIP	204KB	11/9 6	G.975 - Forward error correction for submarine systems
G0976E.ZIP	277KB	04/9 7	G.976 - Test methods applicable to optical fibre submarine cable systems
G0983_2E.ZIP	4,548KB	04/0 0	G.983.2 - ONT management and control interface specification for ATM PON
G0992_1NHE.ZIF	422KB	10/0 0	Annex H to Recommendation G.992.1 - Specific requirements for a synchronized symmetrical DSL (SSDSL) system operating in the same cable binder as ISDN as defined in ITU-T Recommendation G.961 Appendix III

Series H - Audiovisual and multimedia systems

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
H0243E.ZIP	568KB	02/0 0	H.243 - Procedures for establishing communication between three or more audiovisual terminals using digital channels up to 1920 kbit/s
H0246NCE.ZIP	557KB	02/0 0	H.246 Annex C – ISDN User Part Function – H.225.0 Interworking
H0248E.ZIP	961KB	06/0 0	H.248 - Gateway control protocol
H0262M6E.ZIP	71KB	X	H.262 Amendment 6 - Title not available.

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Series I - *Integrated services digital network*

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
I0356E.ZIP	744KB	03/00	I.356 - B-ISDN ATM layer cell transfer performance
I0371E.ZIP	950KB	03/00	I.371 - Traffic control and congestion control in B-ISDN
I0731E.ZIP	314KB	03/96	I.731 - Types and general characteristics of ATM equipment
I0732E.ZIP	452KB	03/96	I.732 - Functional characteristics of ATM equipment
I0732NDE.ZIP	1,182KB	10/00	I.732 - Annex D to Recommendation I.732 - Library of atomic functions

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Series J - Transmission of television, sound programme and other multimedia signals

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
J0095E.ZIP	579KB	09/9 9	J.95 - Copy protection of intellectual property for content delivered on cable television systems

Series K - Protection against interference

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
K0012E.ZIP	169KB	02/0 0	K.12 - Characteristics of gas discharge tubes for the protection of telecommunications installations
K0020E.ZIP	221KB	02/0 0	K.20 - Resistibility of telecommunication equipment installed in a telecommunications centre to overvoltages and overcurrents
K0025E.ZIP	471KB	02/0 0	K.25 - Protection of optical fibre cables
K0034E.ZIP	167KB	02/0 0	K.34 - Classification of electromagnetic environmental conditions for telecommunication equipment – Basic EMC Recommendation
K0044E.ZIP	839KB	02/0 0	K.44 - Resistibility of telecommunication equipment to overvoltages and overcurrents
K0045E.ZIP	465KB	02/0 0	K.45 - Resistibility of access network equipment to overvoltages and overcurrents
K0048E.ZIP	169KB	02/0 0	K.48 - Product family EMC requirements for each telecommunication network equipment – Product family Recommendation
K0049E.ZIP	163KB	02/0 0	K.49 - Test condition and performance criteria for voice terminal subject to disturbance from digital mobile phone
K0050E.ZIP	155KB	02/0 0	K.50 - Safe limits of operating voltages and currents for telecommunication systems powered over the network
K0051E.ZIP	100KB	02/0 0	K.51 - Safety criteria for telecommunication equipment
K0052E.ZIP	1,249KB	02/0 0	K.52 - Guidance on complying with limits for human exposure to electromagnetic fields
K0053E.ZIP	96KB	02/0 0	K.53 - Values of induced voltages on telecommunication installations to establish telecom and a.c. power and railway operators responsibilities

Series M - TMN and network maintenance: international transmission systems, telephone circuits, telegraphy, facsimile and leased circuits

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
M1340E.ZIP	666KB	02/0 0	M.1340 - Performance objectives, allocations and limits for international PDH leased circuits and supporting data transmission links and systems

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

M1380E.ZIP	73KB	02/0 0	M.1380 - Bringing-into-service of international leased circuits that are supported by international data transmission systems
M1385E.ZIP	75KB	02/0 0	M.1385 - Maintenance of international leased circuits that are supported by international data transmission systems
M1400E.ZIP	1,753KB	02/0 0	M.1400 - Designation for inter-operator networks
M1532E.ZIP	288KB	02/0 0	M.1532 - Network maintenance service performance agreement (MSPA)
M2101E.ZIP	1,703KB	06/0 0	M.2101 - Performance limits and objectives for bringing-into-service and maintenance of international SDH paths and multiplex sections
M2102E.ZIP	269KB	02/0 0	M.2102 - Maintenance thresholds and procedures for recovery mechanisms (protection and restoration) of international SDH VC trails (paths) and multiplex sections
M2130E.ZIP	155KB	02/0 0	M.2130 - Operational procedures for the maintenance of the transport network
M2140E.ZIP	310KB	02/0 0	M.2140 - Transport network event correlation
M3000E.ZIP	284KB	02/0 0	M.3000 - Overview of TMN Recommendations
M3010E.ZIP	710KB	02/0 0	M.3010 - Principles for a Telecommunications Management Network
M3013E.ZIP	1,286KB	02/0 0	M.3013 - Considerations for a telecommunications management network
M3020E.ZIP	528KB	02/0 0	M.3020 - TMN Interface Specification Methodology
M3100M2E.ZIP	204KB	02/0 0	M.3100 Amd 2 - Enhancement of M.3100
M3108_2E.ZIP	503KB	02/0 0	M.3108.2 - Service Level Model for Connection Management
M3208_1C1E.ZIP	149KB	02/0 0	M.3208.1 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
M3208_3E.ZIP	667KB	02/0 0	M.3208.3 - Virtual private network
M3400E.ZIP	858KB	02/0 0	M.3400 - TMN Management Functions

Series O - Specifications of measuring equipment

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
------	------	------	----------------------

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

O0001E.ZIP	862KB	02/0 0	O.1 - Scope and application of measurement equipment specifications covered in the O-series Recommendations
------------	-------	-----------	---

Series P - Telephone transmission quality, telephone installations, local line networks

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
P0310E.ZIP	312KB	05/0 0	P.310 - Transmission characteristics for telephone-band (300-3400 Hz) digital telephones
P0340E.ZIP	367KB	05/0 0	P.340 - Transmission characteristics of hands-free telephones
P0342E.ZIP	469KB	05/0 0	P.342 - Transmission characteristics for telephone band (300-3400 Hz) digital loudspeaking and hands-free telephony terminals
P0502E.ZIP	646KB	05/0 0	P.502 - Objective test methods for speech communication systems using complex test signals
P0562E.ZIP	629KB	05/0 0	P.562 - Analysis and interpretation of INMD voice-services measurements
P0581E.ZIP	343KB	05/0 0	P.581 - Use of head and torso simulator (HATS) for hands-free terminal testing
P0832E.ZIP	531KB	05/0 0	P.832 - Subjective performance evaluation of hands-free terminals
P0920E.ZIP	233KB	05/0 0	P.920 - Interactive test methods for audiovisual communications

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Series Q - Switching and signalling

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
Q0055E.ZIP	1,521KB	12/99	Q.55 - Signalling between signal processing network equipment (SPNE) and international switching centres (ISC)
Q0065E.ZIP	830KB	06/00	Q.65 - The unified functional methodology for the characterization of services and network capabilities
Q0115E.ZIP	737KB	12/99	Q.115 - Logic for the control of echo control devices
Q0732_2E.ZIP	228KB	12/99	Q.732.2 - Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Call diversion services
Q0762D1E.ZIP	75KB	06/00	Q.762 Addendum 1 to ITU-T Recommendation Q.762 - Specifications of Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN user part
Q0762E.ZIP	220KB	12/99	Q.762 - Signalling System No. 7 – ISDN User Part general functions of messages and signals
Q0763D1E.ZIP	124KB	06/00	Q.763 Addendum 1 - to ITU-T Recommendation Q.763
Q0764E.ZIP	1,358KB	12/99	Q.764 - Signalling System No. 7 – ISDN User Part signalling procedures
Q0765E.ZIP	545KB	06/00	Q.765 - Signalling system No. 7 – Application transport mechanism
Q0765_1-BE.ZIP	290KB	12/99	Q.765.1 bis - Abstract test suite for the APM support of VPN applications
Q0765_4E.ZIP	253KB	06/00	Q.765.4 - Signalling system No. 7 – Application transport mechanism: Support of the generic addressing and transport protocol
Q0765_5E.ZIP	355KB	06/00	Q.765.5 - Signalling system No. 7 – Application transport mechanism: Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC)
Q0812D1E.ZIP	62KB	03/99	Q.812 - Addendum 1 to ITU-T Recommendation Q.812 - Additional X interface protocols for the service management layer (SML) Addendum 1
Q0812D2E.ZIP	147KB	03/99	Q.812 - Addendum 2 to ITU-T Recommendation Q.812 - Proposed new Appendix for Q.812 (Using allomorphy)
Q0812M3E.ZIP	128KB	02/00	Q.812 Amd 3 - Protocol profile for electronic communications interactive agent
Q0814E.ZIP	254KB	02/00	Q.814 - Specification of an electronic data interchange interactive agent
Q0815E.ZIP	168KB	02/00	Q.815 - Specification of a security model for whole message protection
Q0821E.ZIP	700KB	02/00	Q.821 - Stage 2 and Stage 3 description for the Q3 interface – Alarm Surveillance

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Q0824_5C1E.ZIP	121KB	02/0 0	Q.824.5 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
Q0824_7E.ZIP	292KB	02/0 0	Q.824.7 - Enhanced Broadband Switch
Q0826E.ZIP	1,766KB	02/0 0	Q.826 - Stage 2 and Stage 3 Functional Specification of Call Routing Information Management on Operation System/Network Element (OS/NE) Interface
Q0831_1E.ZIP	847KB	02/0 0	Q.831.1 - Access Management for V5
Q08501E.ZIP	81KB	06/0 0	Q.850 Addendum 1 - Usage of cause and location in the Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 and the Signalling System No. 7 ISDN user part
Q0860E.ZIP	377KB	06/0 0	Q.860 - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) Protocol
Q0920M1E.ZIP	115KB	06/0 0	Q.920 Amd 1 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 (DSS1) ISDN user-network interface data link layer - General aspects
Q0921M1E.ZIP	122KB	06/0 0	Q.921 Amd 1 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 - Data link layer
Q0932M1E.ZIP	167KB	06/0 0	Q.932 Amd 1 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 - Network layer
Q0950E.ZIP	225KB	06/0 0	Q.950 - Supplementary services protocols, structure and general principles
Q1237E.ZIP	919KB	06/0 0	Q.1237 - ... Extensions to Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 in Support of B-ISDN
Q1238_1E.ZIP	825KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.1 - Common aspects
Q1238_2E.ZIP	2,264KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.2 - SCF-SSF interface
Q1238_3E.ZIP	824KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.3 - SCF-SRF interface
Q1238_4E.ZIP	464KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.4 - SCF-SDF interface
Q1238_5E.ZIP	553KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.5 - SDF-SDF interface
Q1238_6E.ZIP	819KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.6 - SCF-SCF interface
Q1238_7E.ZIP	672KB	06/0 0	Q.1238.7 - SCF-CUSF interface
Q1521E.ZIP	470KB	06/0 0	Q.1521 - Requirements on underlying networks and signalling protocols to

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

		0	support UPT
Q1531E.ZIP	177KB	06/0 0	Q.1531 - UPT security requirements for Service Set 1
Q1542E.ZIP	1,666KB	06/0 0	Q.1542 - UPT stage 2 for service set 1 on CS2 – Procedures for universal personal telecommunication functional modelling and information flows
Q1601E.ZIP	399KB	12/9 9	Q.1601 - Signalling system No. 7 – Interaction between N-ISDN and INAP CS2
Q1721E.ZIP	5,059KB	06/0 0	Q.1721 - Information flows for IMT-2000 capability set 1
Q1731E.ZIP	189KB	06/0 0	Q.1731 - Radio-technology independent requirements for IMT-2000 layer 2 radio interface
Q1831E.ZIP	355KB	02/0 0	Q.1831 - SSF management information model
Q1901E.ZIP	1,768KB	06/0 0	Q.1901 - Bearer independent call control protocol
Q2111E.ZIP	671KB	12/9 9	Q.2111 - Service specific connection oriented protocol in a multi-link and connectionless environment (SSCOPMCE)
Q2630_1E.ZIP	314KB	12/9 9	Q.2630.1 - AAL type 2 signalling protocol (Capability Set 1)
Q2650E.ZIP	341KB	12/9 9	Q.2650 - Interworking between Signalling System No. 7 broadband ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) and digital subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2)
Q2722_1M1E.ZIF	89KB	06/0 0	Q.2722.1 Amd 1 - B-ISDN user part - Network node interface specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control
Q2726_4E.ZIP	109KB	06/0 0	Q.2726.4 - Extensions to the B-ISDN User Part – Application generated identifiers
Q2761E.ZIP	691KB	12/9 9	Q.2761 - Functional description of the B-ISDN user part (B-ISUP) of signalling system No. 7
Q2764E.ZIP	1,453KB	12/9 9	Q.2764 - Signalling System No. 7 B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Basic call procedures
Q2765E.ZIP	172KB	12/9 9	Q.2765 - Signalling System No. 7 B-ISDN User Part (B-ISUP) – Application transport mechanism (APM)
Q2766_1M1E.ZIF	105KB	06/0 0	Q.2766.1 Amd 1 - Switched virtual path capability
Q2767_1E.ZIP	273KB	06/0 0	Q.2767.1 - Soft PVC capability
Q2769_1E.ZIP	134KB	06/0 0	Q.2769.1 - Support of number portability information across B-ISUP

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Q2931M2C1E.ZIP	84KB	06/00	Q.2931 - Amendment 2, Corrigendum 1 to ITU-T Recommendation Q.2931 - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control
Q2931M4E.ZIP	903KB	12/99	Q.2931 Amd 4 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - User-network interface (UNI) Layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control
Q2941_2E.ZIP	267KB	12/99	Q.2941.2 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 – Generic identifier transport extensions
Q2941_3E.ZIP	112KB	06/00	Q.2941.3 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 – Generic identifier transport extension for support of bearer independent call control
Q2951_9E.ZIP	255KB	12/99	Q.2951.9 - Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services
Q2957_1M1E.ZIP	98KB	12/99	Q.2957.1 - Amendment 1 to Recommendation Q.2957.1 - Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B-ISDN Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2): Basic call
Q2963_1E.ZIP	1,183KB	12/99	Q.2963.1 - Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner
Q2965_1M1E.ZIP	120KB	06/00	Q.2965.1 Amd 1 - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Support of quality of service classes
Q2965_2E.ZIP	198KB	12/99	Q.2965.2 - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 – Signalling of individual Quality of Service parameters
Q2971-QUAE.ZIP	93KB	12/99	Q.2971-QUA - Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-Network Interface Layer 3 Specification for Point-to-Multipoint Call/Connection Control
Q2971-QUIE.ZIP	93KB	12/99	Q.2971-QUI - Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-Network Interface Layer 3 Specification for Point-to-Multipoint Call/Connection Control....
Q2971-SEXE.ZIP	185KB	12/99	Q.2971-SEX - Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-Network Interface Layer 3 Specification for Point-to-Multipoint Call/Connection Control
Q2971-TERE.ZIP	93KB	X	Q.2971-TER - Title not available.
Q2981E.ZIP	702KB	12/99	Q.2981 - Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) and broadband private integrated services network (B-PISN) – Call control protocol
Q2984E.ZIP	308KB	12/99	Q.2984 - Broadband integrated services digital network (B-ISDN) and broadband private integrated services network (B-PISN) – Pre-negotiation
Q2991_1E.ZIP	1,518KB	12/99	Q.2991.1 - TSS & TP

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Q2991_2E.ZIP	422KB	12/9 9	Q.2991.2 - ICS & IXIT and ATS
Q_S09E.ZIP	126KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 9 - Technical Report TRQ.2000 - Roadmap for the TRQ.2xxxx-series technical reports
Q_S10E.ZIP	1,433KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 10 - Technical Report TRQ.2002 - Information Flow Elements
Q_S11E.ZIP	127KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 11 - Technical Report TRQ 2010 - B-ISDN Signalling interworking requirements
Q_S12E.ZIP	2,021KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 12 - Technical Report TRQ.2100 - Coordinated call control and bearer control signalling requirements - Root-party coordinated call and bearer control
Q_S13E.ZIP	1,241KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 13 - Technical Report 2110 - Coordinated call control and bearer control signalling requirements: (control by a leaf party capability)
Q_S14E.ZIP	795KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 14 - Co-ordinated call control and bearer control signalling requirements - Third party co-ordinated call and bearer control
Q_S16E.ZIP	1,482KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 16 - Signalling requirements for the support of narrowband services via broadband transport technologies
Q_S17E.ZIP	591KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 17 - Technical Report TRQ.2200 call control signalling requirements
Q_S19E.ZIP	1,135KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 19 - Technical Report TRQ.2300 - Bearer control signalling requirements - Root party bearer control
Q_S20E.ZIP	676KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 20 - Technical Report TRQ.2310 - Bearer control signalling requirements - Leaf party bearer control
Q_S21E.ZIP	960KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 21 - Bearer control signalling requirements - Third party bearer control
Q_S25E.ZIP	210KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 25 - Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) Digital Subscriber Signalling System No.2 (DSS2) User-network Interface Layer 3 Overview of B-ISDN DSS2 signalling capabilities
Q_S27E.ZIP	786KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 27 - Technical Report - Overview of signalling and protocol framework for an evolving environment
Q_S28E.ZIP	1,181KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 28 - Technical Report SPFEE (Signalling and Protocol Framework for an Evolving Environment) specification for service access
Q_S29E.ZIP	300KB	12/9 9	Q Supplement 29 - Service Modelling Evolution to the Use of Object Oriented Techniques
Q_S30E.ZIP	646KB	06/0 0	Q Supplement 30 - Specifications for International Mobile Telecommunications-2000 (IMT-2000)

Series T - Terminals for telematic services

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
T0004M1E.ZIP	68KB	02/00	T.4 Amd 1 - Amendment 1 to Recommendation T.4
T0030M1E.ZIP	425KB	02/00	T.30 Amd 1 - Amendment 1 to Recommendation T.30
T0035E.ZIP	54KB	02/00	T.35 - Procedure for the allocation of ITU-T defined codes for non-standard facilities

Series X - Data networks and open system communication

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
X0006M1E.ZIP	176KB	03/00	X.6 Amd 1 - Frame relay PVC multicast service definition
X0028M1E.ZIP	234KB	03/00	X.28 Amd 1 - Extensions of PAD parameter settings and PAD service signals
X0034C1E.ZIP	138KB	03/00	X.34 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1 to Recommendation X.34
X0036E.ZIP	1,702KB	03/00	X.36 - Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for public data networks providing frame relay data transmission service by dedicated circuit
X0042E.ZIP	708KB	03/00	X.42 - Procedures and methods for accessing a public data network from a DTE operating under control of a generalized polling protocol
X0076E.ZIP	1,055KB	03/00	X.76 - Network-to-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission service
X0077C1E.ZIP	137KB	03/00	X.77 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1 to Recommendation X.77
X0078C1E.ZIP	133KB	03/00	X.78 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1 to Recommendation X.78
X0085E.ZIP	579KB	03/00	X.85 - IP over SDH using LAPS
X0121E.ZIP	299KB	10/96	X.121 - International numbering plan for public data networks
X0144E.ZIP	474KB	04/95	X.144 - User information transfer performance parameters for data networks providing international frame relay PVC service
X0162E.ZIP	4,975KB	03/00	X.162 - Definition of management information for customer network management service for public data networks to be used with the CNMc interface
X0171E.ZIP	140KB	03/00	X.171 - Network-network management services for data networks

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

X0213M2E.ZIP	137KB	03/00	X.213 Amd 2 - Addition of the authority and format identifier for ITU-T international network designators
X0215C1E.ZIP	77KB	03/00	X.215 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0225C1E.ZIP	126KB	03/00	X.225 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0228C1E.ZIP	125KB	03/00	X.228 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0272E.ZIP	390KB	03/00	X.272 - Data compression and privacy over frame relay networks
X0329E.ZIP	1,075KB	03/00	X.329 - General arrangements for interworking between networks providing frame relay data transmission services and B-ISDN
X0400E.ZIP	1,241KB	06/99	X.400/F.400 - Message handling services: Message handling system and service overview
X0402E.ZIP	666KB	06/99	X.402 - Information technology – Message Handling Systems (MHS): Overall architecture
X0404E.ZIP	533KB	06/99	X.404 - Information technology – Message Handling Systems (MHS): MHS routing – Guide for messaging systems managers
X0411E.ZIP	1,403KB	06/99	X.411 - Information technology – Message Handling Systems (MHS): Message transfer system: abstract service definition and procedures
X0419E.ZIP	332KB	06/99	X.419 - Information technology – Message Handling Systems (MHS): Protocol specifications
X0420E.ZIP	1,434KB	06/99	X.420 - Information technology – Message Handling Systems (MHS): Interpersonal messaging system
X0421E.ZIP	182KB	06/99	X.421 - Message handling systems: COMFAX use of MHS
X0435E.ZIP	669KB	06/99	X.435 - Information technology – Message handling services (MHS): Electronic Data Interchange messaging system
X0440E.ZIP	867KB	06/99	X.440 - Message handling systems: Voice messaging system
X0500M1E.ZIP	84KB	03/00	X.500 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510
X0501C1E.ZIP	70KB	03/00	X.501 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0501M1E.ZIP	304KB	03/00	X.501 Amd 1 - Information Technology – Open Systems Interconnection – The directory: Models
X0509CN1E.ZIP	382KB	03/00	X.509 COVERING NOTE 1 - Notice 1 to Pre-published Recommendation X.509

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

X0509CN2E.ZIP	27KB	03/0 0	X.509 COVERING NOTE 2 - Notice 2 to Pre-published Recommendation X.509
X0509E.ZIP	804KB	03/0 0	X.509 - Information technology – Open Systems Interconnection – The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks
X0511C1E.ZIP	59KB	03/0 0	X.511 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0511M1E.ZIP	471KB	03/0 0	X.511 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510
X0518C1E.ZIP	83KB	03/0 0	X.518 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0518M1E.ZIP	251KB	03/0 0	X.518 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510
X0519C1E.ZIP	62KB	03/0 0	X.519 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0519M1E.ZIP	378KB	03/0 0	X.519 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510, of the UTF8 encoding and of mapping of directory protocols onto TCP/IP
X0520C1E.ZIP	58KB	03/0 0	X.520 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0520M1E.ZIP	409KB	03/0 0	X.520 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510, and of the UTF8 encoding
X0521M1E.ZIP	124KB	03/0 0	X.521 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510, and for certificate extensions
X0525C1E.ZIP	62KB	03/0 0	X.525 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0525M1E.ZIP	121KB	03/0 0	X.525 Amd 1 - Enhancements for the support of ITU-T Recommendation F.510
X0601E.ZIP	205KB	03/0 0	X.601 - Information technology – Multi-peer communications framework
X0680C2E.ZIP	99KB	03/0 0	X.680 Cor 2 - Corrigendum 2
X0682C1E.ZIP	54KB	03/0 0	X.682 Cor 1 - Corrigendum 1
X0711C2E.ZIP	103KB	02/0 0	X.711 Cor 2 - CMIP revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0722C2E.ZIP	50KB	02/0 0	X.722 Cor 2 - Revision of GDMO to include ASN.1:1997
X0723C2E.ZIP	67KB	02/0 0	X.723 Cor 2 - Revision of GMI to include ASN.1:1997

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

X0737C2E.ZIP	80KB	02/0 0	X.737 Cor 2 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0738C2E.ZIP	75KB	02/0 0	X.738 Cor 2 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0741C3E.ZIP	81KB	02/0 0	X.741 Cor 3 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0742C2E.ZIP	45KB	02/0 0	X.742 Cor 2 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0744C2E.ZIP	78KB	02/0 0	X.744 Cor 2 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0745C3E.ZIP	78KB	02/0 0	X.745 Cor 3 - Test Management Function - revision to include ASN.1:1997 (Corrigendum 3)
X0746C2E.ZIP	78KB	02/0 0	X.746 Cor 2 - Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Systems management: scheduling function
X0746E.ZIP	292KB	02/0 0	X.746 - Information technology – Open Systems Interconnection – Systems management: Scheduling function
X0750C1E.ZIP	52KB	02/0 0	X.750 Cor 1 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0751C2E.ZIP	74KB	02/0 0	X.751 Cor 2 - Revision to include ASN.1:1997
X0754E.ZIP	856KB	02/0 0	X.754 - Enhanced Event Control Function
X0904M1E.ZIP	750KB	03/0 0	X.904 Amd 1 - Computational formalization
X0960E.ZIP	552KB	06/9 9	X.960 - Information technology - Open distributed processing - Type repository function

Series Y - Global information infrastructure and Internet protocol aspects

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
Y0101E.ZIP	112KB	03/0 0	Y.101 - GII Terminology – Terms and definition
Y0130E.ZIP	296KB	03/0 0	Y.130 - Information communication architecture
Y1301E.ZIP	160KB	10/0 0	Y.1301 - Framework for optical transport network Recommendations
Y1310E.ZIP	1,102KB	03/0 0	Y.1310 - Transport of IP over ATM in public networks

**ITU-T Recommendations pre-published
December 2000 edition**

Series Z - Languages and general software aspects for telecommunication systems

File	Size	Date	Recommendation title
Z0100E.ZIP	2,762KB	11/99	Z.100 - Specification and Description Language (SDL)
Z0120E.ZIP	2,220KB	11/99	Z.120 – Message sequence chart (MSC)
Z0200E.ZIP	1,351KB	11/99	Z.200 - CHILL – The ITU-T Programming Language

Liste des logiciels de l'UIT-T

December 2000 edition

The following is a list of the different software, test sequences and data published by ITU-T, and intended to test different communication equipment. Each software forms generally an integral part of a Recommendation and is published as an enclosure to it at the corresponding Recommendation entry.

G.191 (11/11/96)

This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes which contain the software tools library (STL-96) and the STL-96 Manual

G.722 Appendix II (05/03/87)

This document corresponds to G.722 Appendix II which was published in Blue Book (1988). It includes one diskette containing the digital test sequences for the verification of the G.722 SB-ADPCM codec

G.722.1 (30/09/99)

This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the reference code and the test vectors for ITU-T G.722.1 algorithm implementation verification

G.723.1 An. A (11/11/96)

This Annex includes 3 diskettes which are common to Recommendation main body and to this annex and which contain test vectors and C reference code for implementation verification of the G.723.1 fixed point dual rate speech coder for multimedia communications

G.723.1 An. B (11/11/96)

This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the reference code and the test vectors for implementation verification of the G.723.1 floating point speech coder. The CD-ROM may be replaced on demand by 14 diskettes

G.723.1 An. C (11/11/96)

This Annex includes 1 diskette containing the reference code and the test vectors for implementation verification of the scalable channel coding scheme

G.726 App.II test vectors (21/03/91)

This document corresponds to G.726 Appendix II. It includes 2 diskettes containing respectively the A-Law and Mu-Law digital test sequences for the verification of the G.726 ADPCM codec implementations. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT collective letter No. 11/XV (1991)

G.727 App.I test vectors (21/03/91)

This document corresponds to G.727 Appendix I. It includes 6 diskettes containing digital test sequences for the verification of the G.727 embedded ADPCM codec implementations. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT collective letter No. 12/XV (1991)

G.728 Annex H (27/05/99)

This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the test data for verification of G.728 Annex H low bit rate LD-CELP implementations

G.728 Annex J (30/09/99)

This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the test vectors for verification of G.728 Annex J variable bit-rate LD-CELP implementations

G.728 App.I Software (01/07/95)

This document corresponds to G.728 Appendix I. It includes 4 diskettes containing programs and test sequences for verification of the floating point and fixed point implementations of the G.728 LD-CELP algorithm. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT collective letter No. 17/XV (1992)

G.729 (20/03/96)

This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder

G.729 Annex A (11/11/96)

This Annex includes 3 diskettes containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 reduced complexity 8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder

G.729 Annex B (18/10/96)

This Annex includes 1 diskette containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the version 1.3 algorithm of the G.729 silence compression scheme

G.729 Annex C (25/09/98)

This Annex includes 1 diskette containing version 1.01 of reference C code for floating point implementation of the G.729 8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder

G.729 Annex C+

G.729 Annex D (25/09/98)

This Annex includes 1 diskette containing version 1.2 of source C code for fixed point implementation of the G.729 6.4 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder

G.729 Annex E (25/09/98)

This Annex includes 2 diskettes containing version 1.2 of source C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of the G.729 11.8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder

G.729 Annex F

G.729 Annex G

G.729 Annex H

G.729 Annex I

G.763 (13/10/98)

This Recommendation includes two diskettes. The first one contains A-Law and Mu-Law test vectors for DCME verification. The second one contains example transmit/receive SDLs

G.776.1 (23/10/98)

This Recommendation includes 1 diskette containing the information model of Signal Processing Network Elements (SPNE)

G.967.1 (06/98)

V-interfaces at the service node (SN): VB5.1 reference point specification

G.967.2

H.341

P.561 App.III (27/02/98)

This Appendix includes a CD-ROM containing digital speech recordings for INMD devices testing

P.861 (27/02/98)

This Recommendation includes one diskette containing test vectors for implementation verification of the PSQM algorithm

Q.784.2 (06/97)

ISUP basic call test specification: Abstract test suite for ISUP' 92 basic call control procedures

Q.785.2

Q.921bis (03/93)

Abstract test suite for LAPD conformance testing – Part I: basic rate user side

Q.933bis (10/95)

Abstract test suite for digital subscriber signalling system No. 1 (DSS 1) – Signalling specification for frame mode basic call control conformance testing for permanent virtual connections (PVCs) (Annex A to Recommendation Q.933)

Q.953.5

Q.1228

Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2

T.83 (11/11/94)

This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing compliance test data for the generic encoder and decoder compliance tests

T.87 (18/06/98)

This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the JPEG-LS Lossless and near-lossless image compression reference implementation and a conformance testing image set

V.56 ter (16/08/96)

This Recommendation includes 2 diskettes containing the data files used for the voiceband duplex modems throughput tests

X.633 Addendum1

Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Network Fast Byte protocol: SDL Specifications

X.634 Addendum 1

Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Network Fast Byte protocol: SDL Specifications